# Wildlife-Vehicle Collisions in Utah: An Analysis of Wildlife Road Mortality Hotspots, Economic Impacts and Implications for Mitigation and Management 

Christine A. Kassar<br>Utah State University

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/etd
Part of the Animal Sciences Commons

## Recommended Citation

Kassar, Christine A., "Wildlife-Vehicle Collisions in Utah: An Analysis of Wildlife Road Mortality Hotspots, Economic Impacts and Implications for Mitigation and Management" (2005). All Graduate Theses and Dissertations. 6611.
https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/etd/6611

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate Studies at DigitalCommons@USU. It has been accepted for inclusion in All Graduate Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@USU. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@usu.edu.

## WILDLIFE VEHICLE COLLISIONS IN UTAH:

AN ANALYSIS OF WILDLIFE ROAD MORTALITY HOTSPOTS, ECONOMIC IMPACTS, AND IMPLICATIONS FOR MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT by

Christine A. Kassar

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree
of
MASTER OF SCIENCE
in
Wildlife Biology

Approved:

> UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
> Logan, Utah
> 2005

Copyright © Christine A. Kassar 2005
All Rights Reserved

ABSTRACT<br>Wildlife-Vehicle Collisions in Utah:<br>An Analysis of Wildlife Road Mortality Hotspots, Economic Impacts and Implications for Mitigation and Management<br>by<br>Christine A. Kassar, Master of Science<br>Utah State University, 2005<br>Major Professor: Dr. John A. Bissonette<br>Department: Forest, Range and Wildlife Sciences

In the US, the roaded landscape has had serious ecological effects. We studied wildlife-vehicle collisions occurring on the 248 state routes in Utah from 1992 to 2002. We tracked trends and patterns in deer-vehicle collisions, evaluated all routes for frequency of deer kills, and identified "hotspots" (segments of road with high concentrations of collisions per mile). We found pronounced patterns: e.g., $61.15 \%$ of all collisions occurred on only 10 routes. We studied the effects of posted speed limit and annual average daily traffic flow and found that no relationship existed between traffic volume and/or posted speed limit and the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions that occurred. We put the economic costs associated with wildlife vehicle collisions into a public safety perspective and confirmed that associated costs, damage, injuries,
and loss of resources are significant aspects of DVCs that require attention and justify mitigation.

## DEDICATION

I dedicate this thesis to Mom and Dad; my sisters, Angele, Helen, Shauntel, and Felicita and my brothers, Kim, Phil, Bob, and Ken. Thank you for always having time to talk and for all of your encouragement. Without your continued moral and emotional support, I never would have made it. This is also dedicated to my nieces and nephews, Emily, Nick, Kelley, KJ, Joey, John, and Tia. Hearing tales of your trials in day care, your exploits on the playground, your successes in grade school and your perserverance on the many sports fields that you dominate, have continually served to give me perspective and to make me laugh. I will do what I can to help you explore this amazing world so that you will respect its wonder, enjoy its beauty and learn to treat it kindly and protect it.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to thank the Utah Department of Transportation, the USGS, and Utah State University for funding and support provided throughout this study. I would like to thank Susan Durham for her statistical genius and I am grateful to Larry Cook, director of the CODES database, for his time and cooperation in accessing and compiling injury data. I am also thankful to Doug Anderson and Chris Glazier of the Utah Department of Transportation for their suggestions and support in my research. I would like to express my sincere gratitude to Dr. John A. Bissonette, my major professor, for his untiring support and encouragement. It has truly been an honor to work with him. Without John's guidance and belief in me, this research and my success would not have been possible. I want to thank my committee members, Dr. Nicole McCoy and Dr. Douglas Ramsey, for their time and their thoughtful comments and suggestions. Many thanks to my friends and lab mates who kept me sane and laughing during the past 2 years. My deepest gratitude goes to my family for their continued support. And, to Mike Klapp, for inspiring me to always want to learn more. Finally, a special note to the mountains, rivers, trees, ravens, and sunsets along the way that have awed and inspired me so much that I now dedicate my life to protecting their greatness.

## CONTENTS

## Page

ABSTRACT ..... iii
DEDICATION ..... v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... vi
LIST OF TABLES ..... ix
LIST OF FIGURES ..... xi
CHAPTER

1. INTRODUCTION .....  .1
Literature Cited ..... 12
2. WILDLIFE-VEHICLE COLLISION HOTSPOTS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT: FEEL THE HEAT ..... 16
Abstract ..... 16
Introduction. ..... 17
Methods. ..... 21
Results. ..... 26
Discussion ..... 29
Conclusion ..... 33
Literature Cited ..... 36
3. DATA ISSUES IN DESCRIBING ROAD MORTALITY HOTSPOTS AND CREATING PREDICTIVE MODELS: A CASE STUDY OF UTAH ..... 69
Abstract ..... 69
Introduction. ..... 70
Methods. ..... 72
Results ..... 78
Discussion ..... 84
References ..... 96
4. AN ASSESSMENT OF COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH DEER- VEHICLE COLLISIONS: IT'S MORE THAN JUST ROAD KILL ..... 142
Abstract ..... 142
Introduction ..... 144
Methods ..... 150
Results ..... 156
Discussion ..... 162
Literature Cited ..... 165
5. CONCLUSION ..... 178
Literature Cited ..... 184
APPENDICES ..... 186
Appendix A. Supplementary Maps ..... 187
Appendix B. Annual average daily traffic flow data for Routes 40, 89, 91, 189, Utah, (1992-2002) ..... 190

## LIST OF TABLES

## Table

Page
2-1 State routes searched $(\mathrm{n}=248)$ for deer-vehicle collisions within the Utah Department of Transportation database, 1992-2002 ..... 40
2-2 Core wildlife road mortality hotspots ( $\geq 2$ miles) on long state routes $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ in Utah, 1992-2002 listed by hotspot identification code ..... 46
2-3 Isolated wildlife road mortality hotspots (=1 mile) on long state routes $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ in Utah, 1992-2002 listed by hotspot identification code ..... 48
2-4 Core wildlife road mortality hotspots on short state routes $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$ (50 mi) in Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 50
2-5 Isolated wildlife road mortality hotspots on short state routes $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$ (50 mi) in Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 51
2-6 Intensity ranking (deer-vehicle collisions per mile) for state routes in Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 52
2-7 Deer-vehicle collision hotspots by category and route length, Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 53
2-8 Number of "core" deer-vehicle collision hotspot types by intensity ranking (collisions per mile), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 54
2-9 Number of "isolated" deer-vehicle collision hotspot types by intensity ranking (collisions per mile), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 55
3-1 Route 40 hotspots (1992-2002). ..... 102
3-2 Route 89 hotspots (1992-2002) ..... 103
3-3 Route 91 hotspots (1992-2002) ..... 104
3-4 Route 189 hotspots (1992-2002) ..... 105
3-5 Route 40 (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties) wildlife-vehicle mortality data, 1992-2002 ..... 106
3-6 Route 89 (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich) wildlife-vehicle mortality data, 1992-2002 ..... 108
3-7 Route 91 (Box Elder and Cache counties) wildlife-vehicle mortality data, 1992-2002 ..... 114
3-8 Route 189 (Utah and Wasatch counties) wildlife-vehicle mortality data, 1992- 2002 ..... 116
3-9 Correlation results for posted speed limit reported by authors based on data ..... 117
3-10 Correlation results for posted speed limit reported by authors based on literature ..... 117
3-11 Correlation results for posted speed limit reported by authors based on data and literature ..... 117
3-12 Correlation results for vehicle speed reported by authors based on data ..... 118
3-13 Correlation results for vehicle speed reported by authors based on literature ..... 118
3-14 Correlation results for vehicle speed reported by authors based on data and literature ..... 118
3-15 Correlation results for traffic volume reported by authors based on data ..... 119
3-16 Correlation results for traffic volume reported by authors based on literature ..... 119
3-17 Correlation results for traffic volume reported by authors based on data and literature ..... 120
B-1 Route 40 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002 ..... 191
B-2 Route 89 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002 ..... 193
B-3 Route 91 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002 ..... 199
B-4 Route 189 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002 ..... 201

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page
2-1 Criteria used to search the Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) Centralized Accident Record System (CARS) database for wildlife-vehicle collisions, Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 56
2-2 Partial results of a fixed segment analysis showing the number of deer-vehicle collisions by milepost for Route 36, Juab and Tooele Counties, Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 57
2-3 Core hotspots of wildlife-vehicle collisions on long state routes $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$ (50 mi) in Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 58
2-4 Isolated hotspots of wildlife-vehicle collisions on long state routes $>\sim 80.5$ $\mathrm{km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ in Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 59
2-5 Core hotspots of wildlife-vehicle collisions on short state routes $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$ (50 mi) in Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 60
2-6 Isolated hotspots of wildlife-vehicle collisions on short state routes $\leq \sim 80.5$ km (50 mi) in Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 61
2-7 Wildlife-vehicle collisions by year for 248 state routes in Utah, 1992-2002. . 62
2-8 Trends in wildlife-vehicle collisions by month for 248 state routes in Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 63
2-9 Trends in wildlife-vehicle collisions by hour for 248 state routes in Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 64
2-10 State routes with a high rate of wildlife-vehicle collisions per mile, Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 65
2-11 State routes with a moderate rate of wildlife-vehicle collisions per mile, Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 66
2-12 Ten state routes with the highest total number of overall wildlife-vehicle collisions in Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 67
2-13 Parts of a wildlife-vehicle collision hotspot: (1) the core area where collisions are concentrated and (2) the suggested mitigation zones to account for animal behavior and to address the "end of the fence" problem. ..... 68
3-1 Flow chart showing an example of the process of creating the traffic volume data set for a portion of Route 40 ..... 121
3-2 Event density vs. section number for Route 40 (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 122
3-3 Median posted speed limit (mph) and event density vs. section number for Route 40, (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 1992- 2002 ..... 123
3-4 Traffic volume mean and event density vs. section number for Route 40, (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 1992-2002. ..... 124
3-5 Event density vs. median posted speed for Route 40, (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 125
3-6 Event density vs. volume mean for Route 40, (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 126
3-7 Event density vs. section number for Route 89 (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 127
3-8 Median posted speed limit (mph) and event density vs. section number for Route 89, (spanning 12 counties from Kaneto Rich), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 128
3-9 Traffic volume mean and event density vs. section number for Route 89, (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 129
3-10 Event density vs. median posted speed for Route 89 , (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 130
3-11 Event density vs. volume mean for Route 89, (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 131
3-12 Event density vs. section number for Route 91 (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 132
3-13 Median posted speed limit (mph) and event density vs. section number for Route 91, (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 133
3-14 Traffic volume mean and event density vs. section number for Route 91, (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 134
3-15 Event density vs. median posted speed for Route 91, (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 135
3-16 Event density vs. volume mean for Route 91, (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 136
3-17 Event density vs. section number for Route 189 (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 137
3-18 Median posted speed limit (mph) and event density vs. section number for Route 189, (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 138
3-19 Traffic volume mean and event density vs. section number for Route 189, (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 139
3-20 Event density vs. median posted speed for Route 189, (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 140
3-21 Event density vs. volume mean for Route 189, (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002 ..... 141
4-1 Deer-vehicle collisions (DVCs) and non DVCs by year, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 169
4-2 Trends in deer-vehicle collisions by month, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 170
4-3 Trends in deer-vehicle collisions by hour, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 171
4-4 Deer-vehicle damage costs by year, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 172
4-5 Trends in injuries associated with deer-vehicle collisions, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 173
4-6 Percent of occupants in deer-vehicle collisions who were either hospitalized overnight or who visited the emergency department and were not admitted to that same hospital, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 174
4-7 Summary of medical charges resulting from deer-vehicle collisions, sorted by injury class, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 175
4-8 Summary of medical charges due to deer-vehicle collisions, sorted by year and by injury class, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 176
4-9 Summary of costs associated with deer losses due to vehicle collisions, Utah, 1996-2001 ..... 177
A-1 Map of state routes in Utah ..... 188
A-2 Map of Utah ..... 189

## CHAPTER 1

## INTRODUCTION

The United States has 6.4 million kilometers of public roads that are used by over 200 million vehicles (Federal Highway Administration 2003). Road corridors cover approximately $1 \%$ of the United States; however, the ecological impacts of these roads are not restricted to this area alone. It is estimated that $19 \%$ of the land surface in the United States is directly affected by roads and associated vehicular traffic, while in total, $22 \%$ of the United States may be ecologically altered by the road network (Forman 2000). Roads are responsible for a suite of indirect effects that impact species dynamics, soil characteristics, water flow regimes, and vegetation cover (Bashore et al. 1985; Reijnen et al. 1996; Forman et al. 2003). The degree of indirect effect varies in relation to the distance from a road, extending to what is known as the "road effect zone," or the outer limit of a significant ecological effect (Forman 2000).

The indirect effects of roads, road networks, and accompanying infrastructure are often not obvious despite the fact that they can extend well beyond the physical area of these structures. Thus, it is important to realize that at large landscape extents, roads and associated networks can have major ecological impacts on landscape processes and biodiversity because roads disrupt natural processes (e.g., animal movement) and alter ecosystem functions (e.g., hydrologic surface flow) (Forman \& Deblinger 1998; Forman \& Alexander 1998). Thus, the cumulative effects of road systems can be extensive. It is important to realize a continuity of ecological process and function across landscapes to achieve long-term ecological integrity. The concept
of continuous ecological flow is important when we consider that in addition to landscape fragmentation and ecosystem disturbance, transportation networks are also a direct threat to individual animals.

Roads and vehicles directly affect wildlife in a number of ways and can have profound impacts on wildlife species abundance, community diversity, habitat availability and ecosystem health and integrity. Animal mortality, or road kill, is the most significant direct effect of roads on wildlife. There is a large body of literature on this subject because wildlife-vehicle collisions date back to the origin of vehicles and continue to be an issue of concern to this day (Stoner 1925; Forman et al. 2003). Forman (1998) implied that this problem is growing in scope; he estimated that one million vertebrates per day are killed on roads in the United States, placing vehicleanimal collisions above hunting as the leading cause of deaths to terrestrial vertebrates.

Despite the fact that vehicles may not hit larger animals most frequently, statistics regarding the number of animals killed on roads may be skewed because large animals are more readily noticed by the public. For this reason, data in the U.S. tend to be more available and complete for large animals that are killed on roads. Scientists first documented road mortality of deer (Odocoileus sp.) in the early 1920s, yet as the following numbers show, this is still a great nationwide concern (Stoner 1925). Based on the 35 states that responded to her survey, Romin (1994) reported that vehicles hit 538,000 deer during 1991. By extrapolating from this data and increasing it by $26 \%$ to account for the area of the 14 states with deer that did not
respond to the survey, Conover (1995) suggested that an estimated 726,000 deer are killed on U.S. roads each year.

For most areas, however, road kill statistics only take into account reported collisions or those dead deer that are found on the side of the road. This is problematic because it is thought that $50 \%$ of deer that are involved in vehicle collisions may not be counted because they leave the area after they are hit to find cover (J.A. Bissonette, unpublished data). In addition, because only half of all deervehicle collisions are reported or documented by state authorities (Decker et al. 1990; Romin 1994), Conover et al. (1995) estimated that actually over 1.5 million deervehicle crashes occur each year in the United States. Therefore, the data on road kills collected by public road authorities and police and hunter associations are minimum estimates. It is probable that deer road mortality may actually be a larger problem than the current numbers suggest.

Although much of the deer-vehicle literature focuses on the number of animals killed per year and the number of humans injured in these collisions, Lehnert (1996) emphasized the impact that these collisions may have on deer populations. He found that $5.6 \%$ to $17.4 \%$ of a mule deer population in northern Utah was removed each year due to highway deaths. Thus, loss due to vehicle collisions may have implications for deer populations as highway mortality can significantly alter trends and characteristics of these populations over time (Lehnert et al. 1996). These impacts may be seen whether losses are compensatory or additive and may have enough of an effect on low populations to cause significant declines. In turn, loss of deer can affect
the dynamics of an entire natural community and may have implications for harvest rates.

Collisions between deer and vehicles are an increasing concern along roadways throughout the United States because of not only the ecological implications and the associated increase in anthropogenic impacts on the environment, but also due to the potential for resulting human injury and death, vehicle damage and accompanying economic costs.

There is a great deal of variation in the literature regarding the costs associated with deer-vehicle collisions. Romin and Bissonette (1996) used 10 years of data consisting of 24,884 deer-vehicle collisions to estimate that the average cost of vehicle damage per accident was $\sim \$ 1,881$ (Consumer Price Index adjustment: ${ }^{1}$ $\sim \$ 2,288.61$ ). Conover et al. (1995) used the mean of value ranges as reported from various studies in Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. From this range of values reported in a review of economic losses caused by wildlife in the United States, Conover et al. (1995) estimated that the average cost for vehicle repair due to deer-vehicle collisions was $\sim \$ 1,577$ per accident (CPI adjustment: $\sim \$ 1,975.39$ ), resulting in a total damage to vehicles in excess of $\sim \$ 1$ billion per year (CPI adjustment : $\sim \$ 1,252,600,000$ ). Other approaches involve obtaining cost estimates by surveying drivers who have submitted accident reports and compiling data from accident reports or insurance claims (Reed et al. 1982; Hansen 1983). Hansen (1983) surveyed drivers in Michigan to determine that the average cost of

[^0]property damage for a deer-vehicle accident in 1978 was $\sim \$ 569$ (CPI adjustment: $\sim \$ 1,665.98$ ), including costs associated with repairs, substitute automobile costs and towing. Reed et al. (1982) surveyed vehicle repair costs from state patrol reports and claims to insurance companies, resulting in an average rounded value of $\sim \$ 500$ (CPI adjustment: $\sim \$ 1,463.96$ ) in vehicle damage for collisions in Colorado in 1978. In this instance, only collisions that resulted in enough damage to warrant filing a police report were included in the survey. Although adjusting these vehicle damage amounts using the Consumer Price Index allows for a comparison across years, it highlights the degree of variation found in vehicle damage costs associated with wildlife collisions. It is probable that differences in monetary figures result from the use of varied definitions, study designs, data collection methods and variables that were included in studies. Also, costs change with each year and different cars do not cost the same to repair.

Vehicle collisions with deer and other larger animals cause not only damage to vehicles, but also injury to drivers and passengers. Although collisions with vehicles involve many species, larger wildlife species (deer, elk, moose, caribou, and large carnivores) pose the most risk to driver safety and result in higher human injury rates.

Although various studies have assessed the number of people who suffer injuries because of deer-vehicle collisions, there is very little information regarding the costs that accrue due to these injuries. Rue (1989) reported a $4 \%$ human injury rate nationwide for deer-vehicle collisions and reported that $0.029 \%$ of deer vehicle collisions resulted in human fatality. Based on the conservative estimate of $\sim 726,000$
deer-vehicle crashes per year, Conover et al. (1995) used the above rates to conclude that these collisions result in $\sim 29,000$ human injuries and $\sim 211$ human fatalities annually. In 2001, there were 37,795 human fatalities resulting from all highwayrelated causes. Paired with Conover's estimate of 211 fatalities, this suggests that animal-vehicle collisions resulted in approximately one-half of $1 \%$ of total annual highway fatalities (Forman et al. 2003).

Economic analyses of injuries due to deer-vehicle collisions are not easily obtained because of the difficulty associated with assigning monetary values to human injuries and fatalities. Reed et al. (1982) chose to omit these from a costbenefit analysis of deer-vehicle accident reduction methods because of the challenges associated with quantifying injury and death in terms of money. However, to understand the full spectrum of the impacts of animal crashes and put them into a broad and applicable perspective, it is both necessary and useful to assign a price to these damages and losses.

Deer-vehicle collisions not only cause injury to humans and damage to vehicles, but also often result in a deer fatality, causing a further economic loss. Allen and McCullough (1976) reported that $92 \%$ of deer-vehicle collisions result in the death of the animal. Assigning value to deer and other wildlife is surrounded by a history of controversy and debate (Langford \& Cocheba 1978). Despite this fact, estimates have been made and used to aid in management decisions. Similar to estimates of vehicle damage, there are varied methods and philosophies used to ascertain the values that should be assigned to individual animals.

Conover (1997) states that the value of a wildlife species is derived from the impact that it has on a "person's economic state, sense of well-being, or quality-oflife." Thus, he acknowledges that there are not only monetary values associated with a species, but also intangible values. Although economists cannot assign a dollar value to intangible values as they can for monetary values, Conover (1997) argues that intangible values are as important and need to be considered in order to explore fully the net value of wildlife resources for society. Based on their impacts on people, deer can have both negative and positive values that contribute to their net value and to the loss assigned when one is killed.

In a market system, the economic value of an entity is determined by the amount that an informed and willing buyer will pay in an open and competitive market to an informed and willing seller. However, the value of a deer is not this straightforward because these observed measures of value, or market prices, do not exist in this situation. Thus, because deer are not owned by individuals and are the property of the collective society, it is difficult to establish monetary values for deer using traditional market system approaches (Conover 1997).

However, many approaches have been employed to estimate the positive monetary values associated with deer. Often, an analysis of the amount that individuals spend on activities related to the species of interest is used to provide an estimate of the positive monetary value of an animal. For instance, Adamowicz et al. (1991) found that deer in Alberta were worth $\$ 53$ million based on a per person value of \$119-210 of the benefits derived from hunting. In another instance, Reed et al. (1982) used damages that were awarded to the State of Colorado for $\$ 350$ as an
estimate of the value of a deer. Most recently, Bissonette estimated deer valuation to be $\$ 2,274$ based on Utah hunting expenditures and harvest rates for 1996 (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1997; Utah Division of Wildlife Resources 1997). Adjusting this deer valuation to 2004 values using the CPI adjustment resulted in a deer valuation of $\sim \$ 2,667$. Combined with the adjusted value of monetary losses due to insurance claims for vehicle damage of $\sim \$ 1,574$ per collision, total monetary losses associated with each deer-vehicle collision in Utah averaged $\sim \$ 4,214$, not including costs associated with human deaths or injury.

Schwabe et al. (2002) explained that a variety of methods have been used within deer-vehicle collision and natural resource economics literature, resulting in a range of values with a minimum of $\$ 35$ (Livengood 1983) and a maximum of $\$ 1,313$ (Romin \& Bissonette 1996). Despite the fact that each estimate was derived from costs associated with hunting, there is still a wide range in values. This exists because prices have been estimated for different deer species in distinct parts of the United States, using varied market valuation techniques (Schwabe et al. 2002). Other studies have not focused on hunting, but have instead determined an associate economic value by evaluating the subjective values that people place on a resource (Fausold \& Lilieholm 1999).

Clearly, there is an important economic component related to deer-vehicle collisions. By acknowledging the estimated costs associated with these crashes, we understand why managers seek to increase efforts to minimize them. Despite the fact that in some areas road mortality may not have a large impact on the abundance or survival of ungulate populations, this problem is of economic importance, is a
significant safety concern, and is an issue that is clearly important to conservation (Groot Bruinderink \& Hazebroek 1996). The following chapters address this important issue by providing an analysis of deer wildlife road-kill patterns throughout the state of Utah.

The study area varies because the topography of Utah is extremely diverse, consisting of mountainous, desert, rangeland, agricultural, wetland and urban regions. Elevations across the state span a large range. The lowest area is the Virgin River Valley in the southwestern part with elevations between 762 m and $1,067 \mathrm{~m}(2,500$ and 3,500 feet), while the highest point, Kings Peak in the Uinta Mountains, rises to $4,144 \mathrm{~m}(13,498$ feet $)$. This varied terrain is accessed and divided by $\sim 9,500 \mathrm{~km}$ ( $\sim 5,900$ miles) of state roads and $\sim 56,327 \mathrm{~km}(\sim 35,000$ miles) of city and county roads that are being used by a growing number of drivers. From 1990 to 2001, the number of licensed drivers in the state showed an increase of $43 \%$, increasing from $1,046,106$ to $1,495,887$. Vehicle miles traveled have increased more rapidly than the number of licensed drivers, increasing from 14, 646 million to 23,452 million; an increase of $60.1 \%$ over the same time period (Bureau of Transportation Statistics 2004). In addition, the population of Utah increased by $29.6 \%$ ( 510,319 people) from 1990-2000 and is projected to continue this upward trend with a projected increase of $24.8 \%$ from 2000 to $2010(554,501$ people). As the population increases, it is expected that licensed drivers and vehicle miles traveled will also grow, making the issue of animal vehicle collisions an even larger safety and conservation priority.

Chapter 2, Wildlife-Vehicle Collision Hotspots and Implications for
Mitigation and Management: Feel the Heat, summarizes our analysis of 11 years of
data to identify the road segments on state routes in Utah that have a concentrated number of wildlife-vehicle collisions. This identification and analysis of consistently collected data, which is grouped into deer-vehicle collision 'hotspots' will allow the Utah Department of Transportation and Utah Division of Wildlife Resources to tailor mitigation efforts to high road-kill highway segments. This chapter also includes an analysis of the temporal patterns of deer-vehicle crashes in relation to the influence of seasonality and time of day on collisions. Chapter 3, Data Issues in Describing Road Mortality Hotspots and Creating Predictive Models: A Case Study of Utah, describes the difficulties associated with drawing conclusions from correlations between roadway characteristics and concentrations of wildlife-vehicle collisions. We argue that if the objective is to define hotspots of road kill for mitigation action, then existing data with an accuracy of the nearest road mile marker is sufficient and provides reliable results. However, if the objective is to develop a predictive model of animal-vehicle crashes using explanatory environmental variables, then the spatial accuracy of GPS locations of animal-vehicle crashes is necessary. We discuss problems with using data at different scales when describing factors contributing to hotspots and identify ways to address these issues. Chapter 4, An Assessment of Costs Associated with Deer-Vehicle Collisions: It's More than Just Road Kill, summarizes the costs associated with deer-vehicle collisions in terms of vehicle damage, human injury, human death and the loss of deer.

In most regions, wildlife-vehicle collisions are increasing in frequency in conjunction with more commuters, human development, urban and suburban sprawl, and expanding road networks. Clearly, direct effects, including the associated
ecological and economic impacts, as well as costs to citizens, e.g., loss of human life and loss of deer, will continue to increase if wildlife-vehicle collisions follow their current trend. Knowing where to concentrate mitigation efforts may help in curbing wildlife-vehicle collisions and thus, decrease their negative impacts. However, in order for more effective mitigation techniques to be implemented, it is necessary to not only identify the road segments that are most susceptible to wildlifevehicle collisions, but also to analyze what it is about these areas and their relationship to deer that result in a larger amount of deer-vehicle collisions. Romin and Bissonette (1996) suggested the need for further studies that explore the spatial and temporal components of why deer vehicle collisions occur. Broadly, this study will provide the opportunity to explore long-term trends in deer-vehicle collisions on state routes in Utah in terms of their spatial and temporal distribution. The research explained here will lead to an increased understanding of deer movements in relation to highways in Utah by identifying where collisions are concentrated and by discussing the difficulties associated with drawing correlative links between these areas of concentration and contributing factors. Locally, synthesis of this information will allow us to derive implications for mitigation and management, thereby creating a useful resource for managers across the state. Information presented in the following chapters will be used in the deer-hit plan that the Utah Department of Transportation is creating (D. Anderson, personal communication). This will allow the Utah Department of Transportation and Utah Division of Wildlife Resources to tailor mitigation efforts to high road-kill highway segments, thereby increasing their efficacy.

## Literature Cited

Adamowicz, W. L., J. Asafu-Adjaye, P. C. Boxall, and W. E. Phillips. 1991. Components of economic value of wildlife: an Albertan case study. Canadian Field Naturalist 105:423-9.

Allen, R. E., and D. R. McCullough. 1976. Deer-car accidents in southern Michigan. Journal of Wildlife Management 40:317-25.

Bashore, T. L., W. M. Tzilkowski, and E. D. Bellis. 1985. Analysis of deer-vehicle collision sites in Pennsylvania. Journal of Wildlife Management 49:769-74.

Bureau of Transportation Statistics. 2004. Available from http://www.bts.gov/ (accessed December 2004).

Conover, M. R. 1997. Monetary and tangible valuation of deer in the United States. Wildlife Society Bulletin 25:298-305.

Conover, M. R., W. C. Pitt, K. K. Kessler, T. J. DuBow, and W. A. Sanborn. 1995. Review of human injuries, illnesses and economic losses caused by wildlife in the United States. Wildlife Society Bulletin 23:407-14.

Decker, D. J., K. M. Loconti-Lee, and N. A. Connelly. 1990. Incidence and costs of deer-related vehicular accidents in Tompkins County, New York. Human Dimensions Research Unit Publication 89-7. Department of Natural Resources, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

Fausold, C. J., and R. J. Lilieholm. 1999. The economic value of open space: A review and synthesis. Environmental Management 23:307-20.

Federal Highway Administration. 2003. Highway statistics 2003: Roadway extent, characteristics and performance. Available from
http:www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohim/ hs03/re.htm (accessed December 2004).
Forman, R. T. T. 1998. Road ecology: a solution for the giant embracing us.
Landscape Ecology 13:iii-v.
Forman, R. T. T. 2000. Estimate of the area affected ecologically by the road system in the United States. Conservation Biology 14:31-5.

Forman, R. T. T., and L. E. Alexander. 1998. Roads and their major ecological effects. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 29:207-31.

Forman, R. T. T., and R. D. Deblinger. 1998. The ecological road-effect zone for transportation planning and Massachusetts highway example. International Conference on Wildlife, Environment and Transportation: 78-83.

Forman, R. T., D. Sperling, A. P. Clevenger, J. A. Bissonette, C. D. Cutshall, V. H. Dale, L. Fahrig, R. France, C. R. Goldman, K. Heanue, J. A. Jones, F. J. Swanson, T. Turrentine, and T. C. Winter. 2003. Road ecology: Science and Solutions. Island Press, Washington, D.C.

Groot Bruinderink, G. W. T. A., and E. Hazebroek. 1996. Ungulate traffic collisions in Europe. Conservation Biology 10:1059-67.

Hansen, C. S. 1983. Costs of deer-vehicle accidents in Michigan. Wildlife Society Bulletin 11:161-4.

Langford W. A., and D. J. Cocheba. 1978. The wildlife valuation problem: a critical view of economic approaches. Occasional Paper No. 37. Candian Wildlife Service.

Lehnert, M. 1996. Mule deer highway mortality in northeastern Utah: an analysis of population-level impacts and a new mitigative system. Master's Thesis. Utah

State University, Logan, Utah.
Lehnert, M. E., L. A. Romin, and J. A. Bissonette. 1996. Mule deer-highway mortality in northeastern Utah: Causes, patterns, and a new mitigative technique. 9 pages. In G.L. Evink, P. Garrett, D. Zeigler, and J. Beery, Eds., Trends in Addressing Transportation Related Wildlife Mortality. Proceedings in Transportation Related Wildlife Mortality Seminar, June 1996, Florida Department of Transportation. Publication No. l-Er-58-96 Tallahassee, Florida. Livengood, K. R. 1983. Value of big game from markets for hunting leases: the hedonic approach. Land Economics 59:287-91.

Reed, D. F., T. D. I. Beck, and T. Woodward. 1982. Methods of reducing deervehicle accidents: benefit-cost analysis. Wildlife Society Bulletin 10:349-54.

Reijnen, R., R. Foppen, and H. Meeuswen. 1996. The effects of car traffic on the density of breeding birds in Dutch agricultural grasslands. Biological Conservation 75:255-60.

Romin, L. A. 1994. Factors associated with the highway mortality of mule deer at Jordanelle Reservoir, Utah. Master's Thesis. Utah State University, Logan Utah.

Romin, L. A., and J. A. Bissonette. 1996. Deer-vehicle collisions: status of state monitoring activities and mitigation efforts. Wildlife Society Bulletin 24:276-83.

Rue, L. L. 1989. The deer of North America. Outdoor Life Books. Danbury, Connecticut.

Schwabe, K. A., P. W. Schuhmann, M. J. Tonkovich, and E. Wu. 2002. An analysis of deer-vehicle collisions: the case of Ohio. Human conflicts with wildlife: economic considerations. in L.Clark eds., Proceedings of the Third National

Wildlife Research Center Special Symposium on Human Conflicts with Wildlife: Economic Considerations. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, National Wildlife Research Center, Fort Collins, Colorado, USA.

Stoner, D. 1925. The toll of the automobile. Science 61:56-7.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. National survey of fishing, hunting, and wildlife-associated recreation--Utah. United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.

Utah Division of Wildlife Resources. 1997. Utah big game report. Utah Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife Resources, Salt Lake City, Utah.

## CHAPTER 2

# WILDLIFE-VEHICLE COLLISION HOTSPOTS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT: 

## FEEL THE HEAT


#### Abstract

We studied deer-vehicle collisions occurring on the 248 state routes in Utah from 1992 to 2002 using the Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) vehicle crash database. The data originates from accident forms filled out by law enforcement officers and provided to UDOT by the Utah Department of Public Safety. We tracked trends and patterns in deer-vehicle collisions for these 10 years, evaluated all routes for frequency of deer kills, and identified "hotspots" (segments of road with high concentrations of collisions per mile.) We found that although the number of deer-vehicle collisions did not vary much from year to year, seasonal patterns were pronounced, with one-third of total collisions occurring from October through December. We found a daily pattern with $55.7 \%$ of all collisions occurring between 1800 to 2400 hr . A small number of routes had a disproportionately high concentration of the collisions; $61.15 \%$ of all collisions occurred on 10 different routes. Hotspot collisions were concentrated in short length, specific areas; $57.74 \%$ of all collisions occurred within a cumulative, $\sim 1001 \mathrm{~km}$ ( 622 mi ), range, or $10.5 \%$ of total analyzed highway miles ( $\sim 9,500$ total $\mathrm{km}, \sim 5,900 \mathrm{mi}$ ). Long route core hotspots ranged in length from 2 to 19 miles, with a mean of $\sim 6.3$ miles, while short route core hotspots ranged in length from 2 to 11 miles with a mean of $\sim 3.7$ miles. Overall, core hotspots averaged 5.3 miles in length. Animal-vehicle collisions could be


significantly reduced and road safety enhanced if mitigation were prioritized based on hotspot data. We argue that hotspots should consist of two parts: (1) a core area, the road segment where collisions per mile are most concentrated; and (2) a mitigation zone, buffering segments on each side of the core where appropriate mitigation actions can account for animal movement and behavior and help avoid the "end of the fence" problem. By "end of the fence problem" we refer to the movement of deer beyond the core fenced area. When only a core hotspot is fenced (without associated crossings and right-of-way (ROW) escape structures) deer and other large animals are prone to move along the fence and cross at the end of the fence. Locally, knowledge of the location of deer-vehicle collision hotspots and associated temporal patterns will allow the Utah Department of Transportation and Utah Division of Wildlife Resources to prioritize areas for mitigation and to tailor mitigation efforts to high road-kill routes and highway segments, thereby increasing their efficacy. Globally, this analysis has broader implications; an analysis of wildlife-vehicle collision data can be useful to managers in addressing human safety issues and conservation concerns, including restoring connectivity and minimizing fragmentation.

## Introduction

Animal-vehicle collisions and their associated ecological impacts have been reported since at least the early 1920s (Stoner 1925) and continue to be of national and international concern today (Groot Bruinderink \& Hazebroek1996). During the $20^{\text {th }}$ century, as the world's dependence on the automobile grew and traffic volumes
and speed on roads increased, wildlife-vehicle crashes have also increased (Puglisi et al. 1974; Danielson \& Hubbard 1998). Today, the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions continues to grow with increasing urban and suburban development, growing numbers of vehicle miles traveled per year (VMT) and an expanding road network. Increasing development is evident by the fact that in the 1990s, Americans increased the rate of conversion of open space to developed land by $50 \%$ from the 1980s leading to a conversion rate of 0.89 million ha ( 2.2 million acres) per year (Forman et al. 2003). In the United States, over 200 million vehicles use the 6.3 million km of roads that are open to the public (Bureau of Transportation Statistics 2004). Through road widening and lengthening (88,000 new km from 1987 to 1997), the direct and indirect ecological effects of the road network are growing and impacting the interactions between humans and the environment. The direct environmental effects associated with roads, (e.g., deer mortality) and the corresponding human and economic impacts (e.g., loss of human life, injury, and vehicle damage) will continue to increase along with the expansion of the transportation network (Conover et al. 1995; Groot Bruinderink\& Hazebroek 1996; Forman et al. 2003).

Lalo (1987) estimated that 1 million wildlife vertebrates are killed each day on roads within the United States, placing vehicle-animal collisions above hunting as a cause of death in terrestrial vertebrates. More road mortality data in the United States is available for larger rather than smaller animals due in large part to large carcass sizes which are most noticed by the public, and the higher vehicle and personal damage caused when these animals are hit. In 1980, vehicle collisions were
responsible for $\sim 200,000$ deer deaths in the United States (Williamson 1980; Schaefer \& Penland 1985). Based on survey returns from 36 states, Romin (1994) estimated $\sim 538,000$ deer killed on roads in the United States in 1991. Conover et al. (1995) estimated that actually over 1 million deer-vehicle crashes may occur each year in the United States. Reported numbers of deer-vehicle collisions may be conservative because only about half of the deer vehicle collisions that occur are actually reported to authorities (Romin 1994; Romin \& Bissonette 1996). Decker et al. (1990) suggested that actually only one-sixth of deer hit may be counted. Deervehicle collisions account for the second highest number of deer kills observed by wildlife personnel and are apparently increasing. However, few state agencies keep consistent and accurate records of deer-vehicle collisions, much less the smaller animal road mortalities (Forman et al. 2003).

Road mortality and the possibility of human injury can be significantly reduced by mitigation activities consisting of deer fences, road crossing structures, such as overpasses and underpasses, and earthen ROW escape ramps (Clevenger \& Waltho 1999, 2000). However, without accurate data showing trends and patterns related to spatial locations and temporal occurrence of kills, it may be difficult for managers to prioritize areas and implement mitigation measures most effectively.

Despite the high number and increasing frequency of vehicle-wildlife-vehicle collisions and the resulting cost to citizens, only a few complete and accurate analyses based on multi-year data sets have been conducted to evaluate the spatial patterns of animal-vehicle collisions (Clevenger \& Waltho 2000). In an effort to fill the gap between the information that exists and it's potential to aid in identifying priority
areas for collision mitigation, we analyzed the Utah Department of Transportation collision database to identify routes and segments of routes within Utah that have high wild animal-vehicle collision rates. Most reported large animal wildlife-vehicle collisions in Utah involved mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus); only a few involved elk or other larger animals (J.A Bissonette \& D. Anderson, personal communication).

In this paper we highlight spatial and temporal patterns and trends associated with motor-vehicle deer collisions. We used 11 years of consistently collected data to track trends in Utah collisions across the years (1992-2002) and within each state route. We expected an increase in collisions over the 11 years in conjunction with an increase in population and vehicle miles traveled (Forman et al. 2003). We also hypothesized that there would be certain road segments and routes with concentrated numbers of deer-vehicle collisions. Thus, we defined, identified, and ranked deervehicle collision "hotspots" for all of the Utah state routes. We also analyzed the temporal variation in these collisions, including time of day and month of the year. We expected patterns similar to those reported by Groot Bruinderink and Hazebroek (1996) and Elzohairy et al. (2004). We predicted that a large peak in collisions would occur in October, November, and December in conjunction with breeding, migration and hunting seasons, while a smaller peak would occur in late May and June because of migration. We also expected a larger number of collisions to occur at dawn and dusk when animals tend to be more active.

Locally, this analysis of Utah will aid managers in addressing safety concerns and conservation issues by helping them to prioritize high risk areas for mitigation. Globally, this study can serve as an example for conservation agencies and
transportation departments of how long-term data can be used to set priorities for mitigation that can improve public safety. Additionally, this type of analysis can be linked to ecological connectivity analyses to prioritize mitigation that can increase permeability, maintain landscape connectivity and minimize fragmentation.

## Methods

Study Area. The study area includes the entire state of Utah (Appendix A, Figure A-1).. Its topography is diverse, consisting of mountainous, desert, rangeland, agricultural, wetland and urban regions. Elevations across the state range from 762 m (2,500 feet) in the Virgin River Valley in the southwest to $4,114 \mathrm{~m}(13,498$ feet) at Kings Peak in the Uinta Mountains. This varied terrain is accessed and divided by $\sim 9500 \mathrm{~km}(\sim 5,900$ miles $)$ of state routes and $\sim 56,327 \mathrm{~km}$ ( $\sim 35,000$ miles) of city and county roads that are being used by a growing number of drivers. From 1990 to $2001,{ }^{1}$ the number of licensed drivers in the state increased $43 \%$, from $1,046,106$ to $1,495,887$. Vehicle miles traveled (VMT) increased from $14,646,000$ to $23,452,000$ (60.1\%) over the same time period (Bureau of Transportation Statistics 2004). In addition, the population of Utah increased by 29.6 \% (510,319 people) from 19902000 and is projected to continue with an estimated increase of 554,501 people $(24.8 \%)$ from 2000 to 2010 . As the population increases, it is expected that licensed drivers and vehicle miles traveled will also grow, making the issue of animal vehicle collisions an even larger safety and conservation priority. These data are representative of many parts of the world which show increases in motor vehicle use.

[^1]For example, since 1986 the total mileage of roads in Portugal has increased by ~ 20\% (M. Santos Reis, personal communication).

Data Description. The Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) maintains a database of reported vehicle crashes from 1992 to 2002. The data originate from collision reports prepared by law enforcement officers and provided to UDOT by the Utah Department of Public Safety. The database contains information for all types of collisions, including those involving wildlife. A wildlife-vehicle collision is included in the database only if an animal was actually hit, if the estimated vehicle damage exceeded $\$ 1,000$, and/or if a person was injured. Collisions included in the database do not account for crashes that occurred as a result of swerving to miss an animal. Due to these constraints and because collisions are underreported, the number of collisions reported within the database are conservative and should be considered minimum estimates (Jahn 1959; Groot Bruinderink \& Hazebroek 1996). This analysis does not deal with large domestic animal collisions (e.g., livestock). Smaller wild animals are also not reported. Hence, we focus on motor vehicle collisions involving almost exclusively mule deer.

The database allows queries based on variables of interest. It is possible to perform a simple collision analysis or do more advanced analyses based on any combination of existing variables. Each record in the UDOT database consists of three sections: (1) Accident Information; (2) Vehicle Information; and (3) People Information.

The 'Accident Information' category contains 37 variables, including route, milepost, date, time, locality, road characteristics, weather conditions, severity of the
collision, traffic volume, and posted speed limit. The 'Vehicle Information' section contains 18 variables, including the estimated travel speed, the number of occupants in each vehicle, and the number and type of vehicle(s) involved. The 'People Information' component provides details about each person involved, including their age, what type of seatbelt they had on (if any), injuries sustained, and results of an alcohol test (if one was done).

Although not all of these options and variables are used directly in the procedures outlined in this paper, we have included a brief description of them because of the possibilities that the Utah database and other similar state databases provide opportunities for further research into the spatial relationships involved in deer-vehicle collisions.

Database Analysis. In our analysis, we tracked trends and patterns in deervehicle collisions for an 11 year period, evaluated entire routes for frequency of deer kills, and identified "hotspots," or segments of road with a high concentration of collisions per mile.

Within the collision database, we searched each route individually for wildlife-vehicle collisions that occurred from 1 January 1992 to 31 December 2002 (Fig. 2-1). This resulted in data sets consisting of every wildlife-vehicle collision recorded to the nearest milepost that occurred from 1992 to 2002 on each of the 248 state routes in Utah (Table 2-1).

To explore trends and patterns in the occurrence of deer-vehicle collisions we classed the data by year and calculated the frequency of collisions for each year. We
also evaluated the temporal patterns in these collisions by calculating the frequency of crashes by month and by hour of the day. We adjusted for daylight savings time.

To evaluate and compare trends across routes in the state of Utah, we analyzed each route individually and then ranked all of them accordingly. We analyzed and ranked each route in two different ways: (1) by determining the number of collisions per mile for each route and (2) by determining the total number of collisions for each route. We calculated the overall collision per mile rate for each route by the following equation: $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{RC}}{ }^{-\mathrm{MR}}$ where $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{RC}}=$ total number of collisions on a route and $-\mathrm{MR}=$ route mileage. This rate allowed for a comparison across routes despite their varying lengths.

Identifying and Ranking Hotspots of Deer-Vehicle Collisions in Utah. To evaluate each route, we performed a 'fixed segment analysis,' in which a segment or fixed length is used to query collision records for locations with a certain number of crashes. For each route, we used a one mile fixed segment length and searched for all one mile intervals that had one collision or more. This analysis resulted in collisions that were grouped by the mile segment within which they occurred, enabling an assessment of trends along each route (Fig. 2-2).

The 'fixed segment analysis' tool made the data more useful by allowing us to identify individual road segments and groups of consecutive road segments with a significant amount of kills. Hotspots consisted of one to several mile segments. We defined a mile of road as being 'significant' if it had at least 11 collisions (1 collision/mile/year). Thus, mile segments with less than 11 collisions were not included in the following analysis of hotspots.

We identified segments of road that had 11 or more collisions per mile over the 11 years (at least one collision per year). This process was repeated for each of the 284 state routes that exist in Utah. For standardization and comparison purposes, these routes were divided into long routes (total length $>$ than 80.5 km or $\sim 50 \mathrm{mi}$ ) and short routes (total length $\leq 80.5$ ). The routes were classed this way to ensure that hotspots were ranked in comparison to others found on routes of similar length and to ensure that results portrayed an accurate picture of the true danger associated with certain routes. We wanted to prevent the effects of outliers and the possibility of skewed results due to those very short routes with an abnormally high number of collisions per mile (see example in Discussion: Analysis of State Routes).

For each of the long and short routes, we then divided the hotspots into two categories: those consisting of only 1 mile with 11 collisions or more, termed "isolated" hotspots and those consisting of segments of at least two consecutive miles or more, termed "core" hotspots. Here we use the English measuring system because all US road segments are identified to the milepost.

Each high concentration road segment was assigned an identifying hotspot code (the route number and a letter, i.e., $\# 89 \mathrm{~A}, 89 \mathrm{~B}$ ) and then hotspots on all routes were ordered by collisions per mile; allowing comparison between routes of varying lengths and with varying numbers of collisions. Hotspots were identified by natural breaks in the data, i.e., no reported collisions or collisions did not exceed 1/year. A consistent intensity-ranking was then determined based on the number of collisions (Fig. 2-3, 2-4, 2-5, 2-6; Table 2-2, 2-3, 2-4, 2-5). Intensities for core hotspots on long and short routes were classified as follows: low $=11-14.9$ collisions per mile,
moderate $=15-19.9$, high $=20-29.9$, and very high intensity $=30$ or more collisions per mile. The intensities for isolated hotspots on long and short routes were classified similarly as follows: low $=11-14.9$ collisions per mile, moderate $=15-19.9$, and high intensity $=20$ or more collisions per mile. Ranking intensity classes were based on the natural breaks in data because it is not expected that collisions will follow a normal distribution in terms of their spatial distribution on the landscape or their distribution across intensity categories.

## Results

Trends and Patterns in Deer-vehicle Collisions in Utah (1992-2002). In total, we identified 24,299 wildlife-vehicle collisions over 11 years. Of these, 24,210 (99.6\%) had dates and years associated with them. In Utah, collision rates remained fairly constant over 11 years with a median value of 2,202 collisions per year, a maximum of 2,577, and a minimum of 2,025 collisions per year (Fig. 2-7).

Higher numbers of deer-vehicle collisions occurred from October through December (Fig. 2-8); during that one-quarter of the year, there were 7,933 collisions, totaling one-third of all collisions. November had the most collisions of any month with 2,961 collisions, totaling $12.23 \%$ of the total crashes. In addition to a pulse of crashes in the fall, there was a smaller increase in the month of July with 2,379 collisions or $9.83 \%$ of the total collisions. The rest of the collisions were spread more consistently over the other eight months ranging from $1,538(6.35 \%)$ to 1,899 ( $7.84 \%$ ) collisions. In the database, there were 24,189 collisions where a time of occurrence was recorded. Most deer-vehicle collisions occurred from 1800 to 2400 hr
(Fig. 2-9). In these seven hours, there were 13,475 collisions, totaling $55.70 \%$ of all crashes. An increase in crashes was also noticeable in the early morning hours ( 0500 to 0800 hr ) with 4,017 collisions or $16.60 \%$ of the total. The most crashes within an hour $(3,100)$ occurred from 2000 to 2059 hr while the least collisions (218) occurred during the noon hour from 1200 to 1259 hr .

Analysis of State Routes. We examined the state routes in Utah and found that 12 routes had a high deer-vehicle collision rate over their length ( $\geq 10$ collisions per mile) while 16 routes were rated as having a moderate deer-vehicle collision rate ( $\geq 5 \leq 9.99$ collisions per mile) (Fig. 2-10, 2-11). There were 148 routes with low collision rates ( $>0 \leq 4.99$ ), while 65 had no reported deer-vehicle collisions (Table 26). Within the database, data was unavailable for seven existing routes: $8,42,76,159$, 178, 196, and 666. Collision frequency rates ranged from a maximum of 21.27 crashes per mile to a minimum of zero crashes per mile.

Of the 12 routes classified as having high deer-vehicle collision rates, 11 were short routes ( $\leq 80 \mathrm{~km}$ or $\sim 50$ miles) while 1 was a long route ( $>80 \mathrm{~km}$ or $\sim 50$ miles) (Fig. 2-10). Similarly, out of the 16 routes with a moderate rate of deer-vehicle collisions, 12 were short, while 4 were long (Fig. 2-11).

When we analyzed state routes according to the overall number of crashes occurring on a route, totals ranged from 0 to 3,360 collisions from 1992-2002. Of the 10 most dangerous routes as identified by total number of collisions, only Route 91 is a short route (Fig. 2-12).

Hotspot Analysis. We identified the segments of roads in Utah with considerable deer-vehicle collision rates for both long routes and short routes. We
defined a hotspot as a segment of road in which each mile had 11 or more collisions occur within it over 11 years. In our hotspot analysis, we included segments of road consisting of isolated mile segments and those consisting of multiple consecutive mile segments that each fulfilled the collision rate criteria. Overall, given our criteria, we found a total of 183 deer mortality hotspots in Utah. Long route core hotspots ranged in length from 2 to 19 miles long, with a mean of 6.3 miles, while short route core hotspots ranged in length from 2 to 11 miles with a mean of 3.7 miles. Overall, core hotspots averaged 5.3 miles in length; all isolated hotspots were 1 mile in length.

Long Routes. -- There were 122 hotspots on long routes, with 53 core and 66 isolated segments of road (Table 2-7). The core hotspots had collision rates ranging from 11.33 to 34.85 collisions per mile (Fig. 2-3, Table 2-2). Core hotspots fell into our intensity classification scheme (described in methods) as follows: Low: 15, Moderate: 21, High: 11 and Very high: 6 (Table 2-9). We found that isolated hotspots on long routes had a maximum of 23 crashes in one mile and a minimum of 11 crashes in one mile (Fig. 2-4, Table 2-3). Isolated hotspots were less evenly distributed across classes with four of high intensity, four moderate and 58 in the low category (Table 2-9).

Short Routes. -- There were 61 hotspots on short routes, with 36 core and 25 isolated road segments (Table 2-7). The core hotspots had collision rates ranging from 11.50 to 40.80 collisions per mile (Fig. 2-5, Table 2-4). On short routes, core hotspots fell into our intensity classification scheme as follows: Low: 9, Moderate: 10, High: 12, and Very high: 5 (Table 2-8). We found that isolated hotspots on short
routes had a maximum of 33 collisions in one mile and a minimum of 11 crashes in one mile (Fig. 2-6, Table 2-5). Isolated hotspots were less evenly distributed across classes with five falling into the high intensity category, four into the moderate and 16 in the low category (Table 2-9).

## Discussion

Trends and Patterns in Deer-vehicle Collisions in Utah (1992-2002). Mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) are found throughout Utah. Early research has shown that deer activity patterns influence the distribution and frequency of deer-vehicle collisions (Jahn 1959; Arnold 1978). Several authors have associated an increased number of crashes with seasonal changes because of breeding activities, migration, dispersal, and hunting activity (Case 1978; Feldhamer et al. 1986; Jaren et al. 1991). Certain species may be more vulnerable to highway mortality as a result of their behavior patterns and life histories. We analyzed 11 years of data and found that the largest number of deer-vehicle crashes occurred from October through December. There are at least three contributing factors. First, adult bucks move more during the rut in October and November and cross the highway more frequently than at other times of the year (Jahn 1959). Second, hunter activity during fall results in greater movement by deer. Third, seasonal migratory routes from high elevation summer ranges to lower elevation winter ranges often cross highways.

Driver behavior also changes with the seasons and impacts temporal patterns in deer-vehicle crashes. As daylight savings time ends on the last Sunday of October, working daylight hours shift and become more limited, forcing commuters onto the
roads during darker periods of dawn and dusk (Elzohairy et al. 2004). Increased traffic volume and decreased visibility, combined higher animal exposure appears to explain the overall increase that occurs from October through December.

Does normally give birth to fawns in June; Robinette et al. (1977) reported an average fawning date of 20 June in Utah. It is possible that the smaller peak in collisions in July may be due to increased fawn movement during their second month of life. As forage quality declines in summer in Utah, deer may search for better foraging opportunities nearer the road.

Higher frequencies of road kills are also correlated with variations in animal activity patterns throughout the day. When it is dark, many ungulates become more active, increasing the risk of a vehicle collision (Reed \& Woodward 1981; Waring et al. 1991; Groot Bruinderink \& Hazebroek 1996). Most deer-vehicle crashes in this data set occurred from 1800 to $2400 \mathrm{hr}(6 \mathrm{pm}$ to 12 pm$)$ and 0500 to $0800(5 \mathrm{am}$ to 8 am). These peaks probably occurred because of a convergence of factors affecting both deer and drivers, including increased foraging, increased traffic volumes and poorer visibility.

Although number of collisions showed significant fluctuations across months, comparison across years shows a consistent number of crashes per year. We expected an increase in the number of kills over the years as the human population and vehicle miles traveled increased from $14,646,000$ to $23,452,000$ from 1990 to $2001 .^{2}$ The fact that our data do not support a corresponding increase may be explained by the dramatic decrease in deer population numbers in Utah over the past 11 years. The

[^2]Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (2003) estimates that the mule deer population has decreased from $\sim 340,000$ in 1992 to $\sim 280,000$ in $2002(\sim 17.65 \%)$ due to a combination of severe winters, years of drought and habitat loss. The population estimate of $\sim 280,000$ is well below the 2008 objective of 320,000 and the long term management objective of 426,000 deer (Utah Division of Wildlife Resources 2003).

Continued under- reporting of collisions as suggested by Romin (1994) and Decker et al. (1990) and increased effectiveness of mitigation structures in decreasing wildlife -vehicle collisions in Utah may serve as alternative or linked explanations for the consistent number of crashes found per year. We expect that underreporting has remained consistent. There is little evidence to suggest that mitigation structures placed in Utah over the last 11 years (e.g., deer warning signs and one-way gates) have had a large enough effect to nullify the impacts of more drivers and higher vehicle miles traveled. The decrease in the Utah deer population may explain why wildlife-vehicle collisions do not appear to have increased over the last 11 years.

Analysis of State Routes. The primary objective in this study was to identify routes of high priority or concern in terms of wildlife mortality. Our attempt to identify the most "dangerous" routes for wildlife-vehicle collisions consisted of two types of analysis: (1) a comparison of the total number of collisions across state routes, and (2) a comparison of the number of collisions per mile across state routes.

The analysis of the total number of collisions occurring on state routes demonstrated that, as expected, wildlife-vehicle collisions were not distributed evenly
along routes (Fig. 2-12). Fifty-five percent of the total number of collisions occurring on all routes was concentrated on 10 routes.

Many routes with high overall collision occurrence did not have a high collision per mile rate. On the other hand, certain short routes with an unusually high number of collisions per mile did not have a high total number of collisions. For example, with greater than 21 collisions per mile, Route 146 ranked highest among all routes analyzed in Utah. However, from 1992-2002, there were only 113 collisions in total on this $\sim 5.3$ mile route. In contrast, with 3,360 total collisions, Route 89 ranked highest among all routes, however, this route ranked $16^{\text {th }}$ with only $\sim 8.1$ collisions per mile. When we compared the number of collisions per mile across routes, short routes dominated the "dangerous"routes. This may be because shorter routes with equivalent total number of crashes had a higher frequency per mile than other longer routes. Routes 40 and 91 were the only long routes characterized as having a high deer-vehicle collision rate despite the fact that hotspots were numerous on many other long routes (Fig. 2-10). For this reason we differentiated between long and short routes in our analysis.

Few research projects have identified specific areas, or hotspots, where wildlife-road mortality is concentrated. Our analysis of wildlife-vehicle collision hotspots in Utah supports the idea that these collisions are grouped together in their occurrence; $57.74 \%$ of all collisions occurred within $10.5 \%(\sim 1001 \mathrm{~km}, 622 \mathrm{mi})$ of highway out of $\sim 9,500$ total $\mathrm{km}(\sim 5,900 \mathrm{mi})$ that were analyzed. Identification and ranking of these hotspots will aid managers in prioritizing those areas that need mitigation.

## Conclusion

Addressing Conservation and Safety. The roaded landscape in Utah and elsewhere impacts interactions between wildlife and vehicles. Although much of the deer-vehicle literature focuses on the number of animals killed per year and the number of humans injured in these accidents, Lehnert (1996) emphasized the impact that these accidents may have on deer populations. Lehnert (1996) found that $5.6 \%$ to $17.4 \%$ of the mule deer population in Utah was removed each year due to highway deaths. Thus, loss due to vehicle collisions may have implications for deer populations as highway mortality can significantly alter trends and characteristics of these populations over time (Lehnert 1996). These impacts may be seen whether losses are compensatory or additive and may have enough of an affect on low populations to cause significant declines. In turn, loss of deer can affect the dynamics of an entire natural community and may also have implications for harvest rates. In certain areas, the impacts of collisions on wildlife populations may be insignificant or deemed as positive (viz., nuisance deer herds). However, given that deer-vehicle collisions will still occur, these areas may still be prioritized for mitigation to avoid human injury, human fatality, and vehicle damage and associated costs.

State transportation departments have a mandate to protect public safety; state conservation organizations focus on environmental issues. Effective mitigation planning will address both conservation issues and safety concerns by finding ways to maintain connectivity and avoid fragmentation of wildlife habitat. If wildlife and transportation agencies work together, a decreased number of wildlife-vehicle
collisions, a lessening of wildlife mortality of animal populations and positive safety benefits will result.

Collecting Spatially Explicit Data. Continued data collection that includes wildlife as a variable should continue on a statewide scale. We argue that data to inform mitigation efforts to reduce wildlife-vehicle collisions would benefit from the inclusion of information on species, sex, age, and more accurate spatial location. Accurate location of carcass data and/or animal vehicle collisions data by GPS location would enable the development of reliable models that attempt to correlate environmental variables with areas of high road kill. This type of data collection would be more costly, requiring GPS units and training to gather added information correctly. However, significant improvement in recording spatial location and animal information for wildlife-vehicle crashes would greatly enhance the utility of the data base. Currently, animal-vehicle collisions with damage to the vehicle $<\$ 1,000$ and with no human injury are not recorded. Inclusion of these data in the database would significantly improve any analysis of hotspots of wildlife kill.

Mitigating for the "End of the Fence Problem." Mitigation to reduce wildlife-vehicle collisions is not inexpensive, but may be practical and cost effective in Utah; the majority of crashes are concentrated on $10.5 \%$ of the available roadway (1000 km of $\sim 9500 \mathrm{~km}$ ). Mitigation can be prioritized based on the hotspots that we have identified. We argue that mitigation will be most effective if managers recognize that hotspots actually consist of two components: (1) a core area and (2) a mitigation zone. We define the core area as the section of the route where collisions per mile (or deer kills) are most concentrated. The mitigation zone is the additional area bordering
the core that we suggest is needed to address the "end of the fence problem" by creating a buffer to account for animal movement and behavior (Fig. 2-13). By "end of the fence problem" we refer to the movement of deer beyond the core fenced area. When only a core hotspot is fenced (without associated crossings and right-of-way (ROW) escape structures) deer and other large animals are prone to move along the fence and cross at the end of the fence. If mitigation includes the "mitigation zone" and the installation of crossing and ROW escape ramps, the "end of the fence" (EOF) problem can be largely eliminated. The length of this mitigation zone on the actual landscape will vary based on the characteristics of the hotspot, the surrounding terrain and the input of managers and biologists within the region.

Focusing on Connectivity and Permeability. Research suggests that the collisions might be best mitigated by installing underpasses or overpasses at certain key travel or migration corridors, thereby providing animals an opportunity to bypass the road and decreasing habitat fragmentation (Reed et al. 1975; Ward 1982; Foster \& Humphrey 1995). The use of deer-proof fence in conjunction with deer escape ramps has also been proven to reduce deer-mortality by providing an effective way for animals to exit the right of way (Hammer 2001). There are few, if any circumstances, when fencing should be installed without crossing and ROW escape ramps. Placing crossings based on the analysis of road kill data that we have provided should increase the efficacy of the crossing structures, thereby decreasing wildlife-vehicle collisions while restoring connectivity and preventing further fragmentation of habitat. Road kill and crash data can be used in a connectivity analysis based on an integration of GIS and satellite imagery that shows animal migration routes and
distribution ranges in relation to hotspots. Studies that put hotspots into an ecological context by exploring environmental and roadway characteristics that may be contributing to making certain areas more susceptible to wildlife-vehicle collisions would be most helpful.

## Literature Cited

Arnold, D. 1978. Characteristics and cost of highway deer kills. Pages 92-101, in C.M. Kirkpatrick, editor. Proceedings of the 1978 John S.Wright forestry conference. Department of Forestry and Natural Resources and Indiana Cooperative Extension Services, Purdue University, Lafayette, IN.

Bureau of Transportation Statistics. 2004. Available from http://www.bts.gov/ (accessed December 2004).

Case, R. M. 1978. Interstate highway road-killed animals: a data source for biologists. Wildlife Society Bulletin 6:9-13.

Clevenger, A. P., and N. Waltho. 1999. Long-term, year-round monitoring of wildlife crossing structures and the importance of temporal and spatial variability in performance studies. Parks Canada and Public Works and Government Services, Canada

Clevenger, A. P., and N. Waltho. 2000. Factors influencing the effectiveness of wildlife underpasses in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Conservation Biology 14:47-56.

Conover, M. R., W. C. Pitt, K. K. Kessler, T. J. DuBow, and W. A. Sanborn. 1995. Review of human injuries, illnesses and economic losses caused by wildlife in
the United States. Wildlife Society Bulletin 23:407-14.
Danielson, B. J., and M. W. Hubbard. 1998. A literature review for assessing the status of current methods of reducing deer-vehicle collisions. Report for the Task Force on Animal Vehicle Collisions. The Iowa Department of Transportation and the Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Iowa City, Iowa.

Decker, D. J., K. M. Loconti-Lee, and N. A. Connelly. 1990. Incidence and costs of deer-related vehicular accidents in Tompkins County, New York. Human Dimensions Research Unit Publication 89-7. Department of Natural Resources, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Elzohairy, Y. M., C. Janusz, and L. Tasca. 2004. Characteristics of motor vehiclewild animal collisions: An Ontario case study. The Transportation Research Board 83rd Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.

Feldhamer, G. A., J. E. Gates, D. M. Harman, A. Loranger, and K. J. Dixon. 1986. Effects of interstate highway fencing on white-tailed deer activity. Journal of Wildlife Management 50:496-503.

Forman, R. T., D. Sperling, A. P. Clevenger, J. A. Bissonette, C. D. Cutshall, V. H. Dale, L. Fahrig, R. France, C. R. Goldman, K. Heanue, J. A. Jones, F. J. Swanson, T. Turrentine, and T. C. Winter. 2003. Road ecology: Science and Solutions. Island Press, Washington, D.C.

Foster, M. L., and S. R. Humphrey. 1995. Use of underpasses by Florida panthers and other wildlife. Wildlife Society Bulletin 23:95-100.

Groot Bruinderink, G. W. T. A., and E. Hazebroek. 1996a. Ungulate traffic collisions in Europe. Conservation Biology 10:1059-67.

Hammer, M. L. 2001. Effectiveness of earthen escape ramps in reducing big game mortality in Utah. Master's Thesis, Utah State University. Logan, UT.

Jahn, L. R. 1959. Highway mortality as an index of deer population change. Journal of Wildlife Management 23:187-96.

Jaren ,V., R. Andersen, M. Ulleberg, P. H. Pedersen, and B. Wiseth. 1991. Moosetrain collisions: the effects of vegetation removal with a cost-benefit analysis. Alces 27:93-9.

Lalo, J.1987. The problem of road kill. American Forests 93: 50-52
Lehnert, M. 1996. Mule deer highway mortality in northeastern Utah: an analysis of population-level impacts and a new mitigative system. Master's Thesis. Utah State University, Logan, Utah.

Puglisi, M. J., J. S. Lindzey, and E. D. Bellis. 1974. Factors associated with highway mortality of white-tailed deer. Journal of Wildlife Management 38:799-807.

Reed, D. F., and T. N. Woodward. 1981. Effectiveness of highway lighting in reducing deer-vehicle accidents. Journal of Wildlife Management 45:721-6.

Reed, D. F., T. N. Woodward, and T. M. Pojar. 1975. Behavioral response of mule deer to a highway underpass. Journal of Wildlife Management 39:361-7.

Robinette, W. L., N.V. Hancock, and D.A. Jones. 1977. The Oak Creek mule deer in Utah. Publication 77-15. Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Salt Lake City, UT.

Romin, L. A. 1994. Factors associated with the highway mortality of mule deer at Jordanelle Reservoir, Utah. Master's Thesis, Utah State University, Logan, UT.

Romin, L. A., and J. A. Bissonette. 1996. Deer-vehicle collisions: status of state
monitoring activities and mitigation efforts. Wildlife Society Bulletin 24:27683.

Schaefer, J. A., and S. T. Penland. 1985. Effectiveness of Swareflex reflectors in reducing deer-vehicle accidents. Journal of Wildlife Management 49:774Stoner, D. 1925. The toll of the automobile. Science 61:56-7.

Utah Division of Wildlife Resources. 2003. Utah Division of Wildlife Resources statewide management plan for mule deer. Utah Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife Resources, Salt Lake City; Utah.

Ward, A. L. 1982. Mule deer behavior in relation to fencing and underpasses on Interstate 80 in Wyoming. Transportation Research Record 859:8-13.

Waring, G. H., L. Griffis, and M. E. Vaughn. 1991. White-tailed deer roadside behavior, wildlife warning reflectors, and highway mortality. Applied Animal Behaviour Science 29:215-23.

Williamson, L. 1980. Reflectors reduce deer-auto collisions. Outdoor News Bulletin 34:2.

Table 2-1. State routes searched $(\mathrm{n}=248)$ for deer-vehicle collisions within the Utah Department of Transportation database, 1992-2002.

|  | Route Mileage | Presence of Hotspots on the Route? | Total Collisions on the Route | Total Collisions per Route Mile |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 288.71 | Y | 1419 | 4.91 |
| 8 | 8.718 | Data unavailable | Data unavailable | Data unavailable |
| 9 | 44.876 | Y | 121 | 2.70 |
| 10 | 68.885 | Y | 204 | 2.96 |
| 11 | 2.995 | N | 3 | 1.00 |
| 12 | 123.174 | N | 125 | 1.01 |
| 13 | 32.876 | N | 70 | 2.13 |
| 14 | 40.507 | N | 146 | 3.60 |
| 15 | 401.21 | Y | 2204 | 5.49 |
| 16 | 29.187 | N | 30 | 1.03 |
| 17 | 6.04 | N | 19 | 3.15 |
| 18 | 50.872 | Y | 186 | 3.66 |
| 19 | 4.57 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 20.611 | N | 92 | 4.46 |
| 21 | 107.31 | Y | 118 | 1.10 |
| 22 | 6.867 | N | 3 | 0.44 |
| 23 | 29.917 | N | 71 | 2.37 |
| 24 | 160.913 | Y | 496 | 3.08 |
| 25 | 10.01 | N | 22 | 2.20 |
| 26 | 3.744 | N | 14 | 3.74 |
| 28 | 38.98 | Y | 291 | 7.47 |
| 29 | 21.738 | N | 37 | 1.70 |
| 30 | 136.099 | Y | 162 | 1.19 |
| 31 | 47.71 | N | 59 | 1.24 |
| 32 | 29.056 | Y | 142 | 4.89 |
| 34 | 2.169 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 61.906 | N | 100 | 1.62 |
| 36 | 67.581 | Y | 241 | 3.57 |
| 37 | 12.321 | N | 1 | 0.08 |
| 38 | 19.1 | Y | 230 | 12.04 |
| 39 | 68.041 | Y | 208 | 3.06 |
| 40 | 175.138 | Y | 1858 | 10.61 |
| 41 | 4.755 | N | 12 | 2.52 |
| 42 | 7.392 | Data unavailable | Data unavailable | Data unavailable |
| 43 | 10.554 | N | 16 | 1.52 |
| 44 | 27.958 | N | 87 | 3.11 |


| 45 | 39.929 | N | 31 | 0.78 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 46 | 21.615 | N | 42 | 1.94 |
| 48 | 12.691 | Y | 75 | 5.91 |
| 50 | 59.107 | N | 125 | 2.11 |
| 51 | 3.396 | N | 12 | 3.53 |
| 52 | 4.476 | Y | 82 | 18.32 |
| 53 | 1.957 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 54 | 1.26 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 55 | 2.991 | N | 2 | 0.67 |
| 56 | 61.387 | Y | 118 | 1.92 |
| 57 | 10.634 | N | 4 | 0.38 |
| 58 | 1.557 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 59 | 22.159 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 60 | 6.922 | N | 6 | 0.87 |
| 61 | 7.284 | N | 14 | 1.92 |
| 62 | 42.918 | N | 54 | 1.26 |
| 63 | 2.641 | N | 10 | 3.79 |
| 64 | $2.018$ | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 65 | 28.254 | Y | 43 | 1.52 |
| 66 | 14.98 | N | 27 | 1.80 |
| 68 | 71.082 | Y | 252 | 3.55 |
| 70 | 231.69 | Y | 894 | 3.86 |
| 71 | 22.47 | Y | 40 | 1.78 |
| 72 | 35.501 | N | 26 | 0.73 |
| 73 | 41.201 | Y | 237 | 5.75 |
| 74 | 5.687 | Y | 28 | 4.92 |
| 75 | 2.045 | N | 10 | 4.89 |
| 76 | 2.434 | Data unavailable | Data unavailable | Data unavailable |
| 77 | 9.11 | N | 4 | 0.44 |
| 78 | $9.417$ | N | 6 | 0.64 |
| 79 | 4.904 | N | 2 | 0.41 |
| 80 | 193.86 | Y | 938 | 4.84 |
| 81 | 2.473 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 82 | 3.128 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 83 | 31.65 | N | 155 | 4.90 |
| 84 | 80.846 | Y | 459 | 5.68 |
| 86 | 2.119 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 87 | $38.11$ | N | 66 | 1.73 |
| 88 | $16.95$ | N | 21 | 1.24 |
| 89 | 417.759 | Y | 3360 | 8.04 |
| 90 | 1.662 | N | 8 | 4.81 |
| 91 | 45.591 | Y | 584 | 12.81 |
| 92 | 27.234 | Y | 247 | 9.07 |
| 93 | 0.368 | N | 0 | 0.00 |


| 94 | 0.957 | N | 1 | 1.04 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95 | 121.139 | N | 54 | 0.45 |
| 96 | 22.756 | N | 35 | 1.54 |
| 97 | 5.355 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 99 | 4.195 | Y | 54 | 12.87 |
| 100 | 16.925 | N | 12 | 0.71 |
| 101 | 21.77 | N | 17 | 0.78 |
| 102 | 20.093 | N | 60 | 2.99 |
| 103 | 0.209 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 104 | 3.02 | N | 1 | 0.33 |
| 105 | 0.695 | N | 1 | 1.44 |
| 106 | 9.416 | Y | 84 | 8.92 |
| 107 | 4.511 | N | 1 | 0.22 |
| 108 | 12.816 | N | 3 | 0.23 |
| 109 | 2.958 | Y | 22 | 7.44 |
| 110 | 3.488 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 111 | 10.591 | Y | 187 | 17.66 |
| 112 | 8.585 | N | 20 | 2.33 |
| 113 | 7.145 | N | 15 | 2.10 |
| 114 | 10.771 | N | 11 | 1.02 |
| 115 | 8.265 | N | 1 | 0.12 |
| 116 | 7.052 | N | 22 | 3.12 |
| 117 | 12.195 | N | 3 | 0.25 |
| 118 | 24.173 | Y | 118 | 4.88 |
| 119 | 8.78 | N | 17 | 1.94 |
| 120 | 3.906 | N | 6 | 1.54 |
| 121 | 40.194 | N | 106 | 2.64 |
| 122 | 8.793 | N | 1 | 0.11 |
| 123 | 11.422 | N | 19 | 1.66 |
| 124 | 7.958 | N | 3 | 0.38 |
| 125 | 21.869 | N | 35 | 1.60 |
| 126 | 21.544 | N | 18 | 0.84 |
| 127 | 2.511 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 128 | 44.555 | N | 26 | 0.58 |
| 130 | 42.3 | Y | 170 | 4.02 |
| 132 | 63.133 | Y | 327 | 5.18 |
| 133 | 7.17 | N | 4 | 0.56 |
| 134 | 12.41 | N | 1 | 0.08 |
| 137 | 11.374 | N | 26 | 2.29 |
| 138 | 20.451 | N | 9 | 0.44 |
| 139 | 1.416 | N | 3 | 2.12 |
| 140 | 2.565 | N | 4 | 1.56 |
| 141 | 6.607 | N | 1 | 0.15 |
| 142 | 17.323 | N | 21 | 1.21 |
| 143 | 50.576 | N | 61 | 1.21 |


| 144 | 2.378 | N | 2 | 0.84 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 145 | 0.498 | N | 3 | 6.02 |
| 146 | 5.313 | Y | 113 | 21.27 |
| 147 | 18.121 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 148 | 2.513 | N | 2 | 0.80 |
| 149 | 4.217 | N | 10 | 2.37 |
| 150 | 54.842 | N | 117 | 2.13 |
| 151 | 5.56 | N | 4 | 0.72 |
| 152 | 3.013 | N | 2 | 0.66 |
| 153 | 40.64 | N | 24 | 0.59 |
| 154 | 24.337 | N | 13 | 0.53 |
| 155 | 10.729 | N | 6 | 0.56 |
| 156 | 1.383 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 157 | 5.034 | N | 10 | 1.99 |
| 158 | 11.671 | N | 46 | 3.94 |
| 159 | 8.01 | Data unavailable | Data unavailable | Data unavailable |
| 160 | 3.824 | - N | 1 | 0.26 |
| 161 | 3.082 | N | 1 | 0.32 |
| 163 | 56.018 | N | 6 | 0.11 |
| 164 | 2.736 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 165 | 10.728 | N | 61 | 5.69 |
| 167 | 11.075 | N | 50 | 4.51 |
| 168 | 1.158 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 171 | 15.68 | N | 5 | 0.32 |
| 172 | 9.276 | N | 11 | 1.19 |
| 173 | 9.822 | Y | 30 | 3.05 |
| 174 | 8.135 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 178 | 1.2 | Data unavailable | Data unavailable | Data unavailable |
| 180 | 1.046 | N | 2 | 1.91 |
| 181 | 6.897 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 184 | 1.942 | Y | 21 | 10.81 |
| 186 | 12.411 | Y | 59 | 4.75 |
| 189 | 29.216 | Y | 396 | 13.55 |
| 190 | 19.921 | Y | 81 | 4.07 |
| 191 | 253.322 | Y | 1066 | 4.21 |
| 193 | 5.689 | Y | 41 | 7.21 |
| 195 | 2.568 | N | 6 | 2.34 |
| 196 | 36.856 | Data unavailable | Data unavailable | Data unavailable |
| 197 | 1.087 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 198 | 15.728 | Y | 41 | 2.61 |
| 199 | 21.944 | N | 42 | 1.91 |
| 200 | 1.57 | N | 1 | 0.64 |


| 201 | 18.034 | Y | 181 | 10.04 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 202 | 1.955 | N | 7 | 3.58 |
| 203 | 6.145 | Y | 84 | 13.67 |
| 204 | 5.414 | N | 2 | 0.37 |
| 208 | 10.192 | N | 15 | 1.47 |
| 209 | 14.57 | Y | 26 | 1.78 |
| 210 | 13.642 | Y | 120 | 8.80 |
| 211 | 18.956 | N | 35 | 1.85 |
| 212 | 1.288 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 215 | 28.968 | Y | 101 | 3.49 |
| 218 | 8.202 | N | 21 | 2.56 |
| 219 | 1.664 | N | 1 | 0.60 |
| 224 | 14.248 | Y | 106 | 7.44 |
| 225 | 0.523 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 226 | 3.003 | N | 2 | 0.67 |
| 227 | 0.707 | N | 6 | 8.49 |
| 228 | 1.824 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 232 | 2.421 | N | 1 | 0.41 |
| 235 | 4.869 | N | 1 | 0.21 |
| 237 | 4.813 | N | 12 | 2.49 |
| 238 | 4.69 | N | 2 | 0.43 |
| 239 | 1.047 | N | 2 | 1.91 |
| 240 | 1.218 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 241 | 0.386 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 243 | 1.412 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 244 | 0.91 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 248 | 14.507 | Y | 167 | 11.51 |
| 256 | 5.591 | N | 7 | 1.25 |
| 257 | 69.152 | N | 27 | 0.39 |
| 258 | 2.025 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 260 | 4.184 | N | 15 | 3.59 |
| 261 | 32.629 | N | 10 | 0.31 |
| 262 | 39.991 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 264 | 15.407 | N | 3 | 0.19 |
| 265 | 4.332 | N | 4 | 0.92 |
| 266 | 8.118 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 268 | 0.631 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 269 | 1.806 | N | 1 | 0.55 |
| 270 | 0.75 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 271 | 5.579 | N | 8 | 1.43 |
| 273 | 3.049 | Y | 15 | 4.92 |
| 274 | 1.245 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 275 | 3.813 | N | 2 | 0.52 |
| 276 | 70.929 | N | 2 | 0.03 |
| 279 | 15.176 | N | 2 | 0.13 |


| 280 | 0.404 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 282 | 2.957 | N | 12 | 4.06 |
| 284 | 1.716 | N | 1 | 0.58 |
| 285 | 0.37 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 286 | 1.19 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 287 | 0.77 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 288 | 0.98 | N | 2 | 2.04 |
| 289 | 1.886 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 290 | 1.165 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 291 | 0.47 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 292 | 1.69 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 293 | 1.05 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 294 | 0.38 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 295 | 0.65 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 296 | 1.5 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 298 | 1 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 299 | 1.03 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 301 | 2.04 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 302 | 3.6 | N | 1 | 0.28 |
| 303 | 1.28 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 304 | 0.26 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 306 | 0.18 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 308 | 2.14 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 309 | 0.33 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 310 | 0.34 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 311 | 3.91 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 312 | 0.58 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 313 | 22.519 | N | 8 | 0.36 |
| 314 | 0.76 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 315 | 1.744 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 316 | 3.512 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 317 | 1.62 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 318 | 2.215 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 319 | 1.202 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 320 | 2.19 | N | 0 | 0.00 |
| 666 | 17.058 | Data unavailable | Data unavailable | Data unavailable |

Table 2-2. Core wildlife road mortality hotspots ( $\geq 2$ miles) on long state routes $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ in Utah, 1992-2002 listed by hotspot identification code.

| Code | Route | Mileposts of Hotspot | Collisions per Mile |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89A | 89 | 336-348 | 34.85 |
| 89B | 89 | 231-236 | 34.17 |
| 6A | 6 | 221-227 | 31.57 |
| 68A | 68 | 34-39 | 31.17 |
| 15A | 15 | 120-127 | 30.63 |
| 191A | 191 | 60-75 | 30.44 |
| 89 C | 89 | 362-373 | 29.67 |
| 40A | 40 | 001-13 | 27.92 |
| 89D | 89 | 283-288 | 27.67 |
| 89E | 89 | 216-218 | 27.67 |
| 36A | 36 | 50-53 | 26.75 |
| 80A | 80 | 131-143 | 26.15 |
| 70A | 70 | 1-7 | 23.86 |
| 89F | 89 | 38-42 | 23.25 |
| 36B | 36 | 48-53 | 21.50 |
| 6B | 6 | 229-234 | 21.17 |
| 80B | 80 | 151-154 | 20.75 |
| 89G | 89 | 102-107 | 19.67 |
| 70B | 70 | 72-77 | 19.40 |
| 40B | 40 | 88-89 | 19.00 |
| 40C | 40 | 122-123 | 19.00 |
| 40D | 40 | 96-106 | 18.82 |
| 6 C | 6 | 200-203 | 18.50 |
| 15B | 15 | 120-143 | 18.46 |
| 40E | 40 | 74-81 | 18.13 |
| 6D | 6 | 188-198 | 17.82 |
| 40F | 40 | 33-36 | 17.75 |
| 15C | 15 | 36-47 | 17.58 |
| 6 E | 6 | 177-178 | 17.50 |
| 80C | 80 | 163-167 | 17.20 |
| 6 F | 6 | 181-185 | 17.00 |
| 89H | 89 | 394-396 | 17.00 |
| 70 C | 70 | 56-63 | 16.75 |
| 70D | 70 | 72-86 | 15.80 |
| 15D | 15 | 142-143 | 15.50 |
| 6G | 6 | 206-210 | 15.20 |
| 40G | 40 | 50-68 | 15.16 |
| 70 E | 70 | 79-86 | 15.13 |
| 6 H | 6 | 170-210 | 15.12 |


| 6 I | 6 | $218-219$ | 15.00 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 E | 15 | $134-140$ | 14.57 |
| 24A | 24 | $6-8$ | 14.33 |
| 6J | 6 | $170-175$ | 14.00 |
| 6K | 6 | $165-167$ | 14.00 |
| 132A | 132 | $37-45$ | 13.89 |
| 89I | 89 | $109-114$ | 13.50 |
| 89J | 89 | $79-84$ | 13.33 |
| 15F | 15 | $130-132$ | 13.00 |
| 40H | 40 | $146-148$ | 13.00 |
| 89K | 89 | $127-128$ | 13.00 |
| 89L | 89 | $69-70$ | 12.00 |
| 24B | 24 | $1-2$ | 11.50 |
| 40I | 40 | $109-110$ | 11.50 |
| 84A | 84 | $78-79$ | 11.50 |
| 89M | 89 | $245-247$ | 11.33 |

Table 2-3. Isolated wildlife road mortality hotspots ( $=1 \mathrm{mile}$ ) on long state routes $\geq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ in Utah, 1992-2002 listed by hotspot identification code.

| Code | Route | Mileposts of Hotspot | Collisions per mile |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 D | 80 | $123-124$ | 23.00 |


| 40 J | 40 | 85 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 22.00 |  |  |

$89 \mathrm{~N} \quad 89 \quad 118 \quad 22.00$
84B $84 \quad 45 \quad 20.00$

| 40 K | 40 | 28 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

191C 19120217.00

24C 24
37
16.00

40L 40
43
15.00

24D 24
24
14.00
$24 \mathrm{E} \quad 24$
29
14.00
$40 \mathrm{M} \quad 40$
22
14.00
$40 \mathrm{~N} \quad 40$
45
14.00

40 O 40
92
14.00
$80 \mathrm{E} \quad 80$
159
14.00

84C 84
16
14.00
$890 \quad 89$
155
14.00

89P 89
180
14.00

89Q 89
222
14.00

89R 89
263
14.00
$89 \mathrm{~S} \quad 89$
375
14.00
$89 \mathrm{~T} \quad 89$
334
14.00
$89 \mathrm{U} \quad 89$
122
14.00
$21 \mathrm{~A} \quad 21$
$94 \quad 13.00$
30A 30
98
13.00

40P 40
112
13.00
$80 \mathrm{~F} \quad 80$
99
13.00

89 V 89
94
13.00
$89 \mathrm{~W} \quad 89$
176
13.00

89X 89
212
13.00
$89 \mathrm{Y} \quad 89$
253
13.00

191D 191
45
13.00

191E 191
55
13.00

191F 191
127
13.00

10A 10
28
12.00
$24 \mathrm{~F} \quad 24$
26
12.00

36C 36
48
12.00

39A 39
15
12.00

39B 39
16
12.00

| 39C | 39 | 18 | 12.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40Q | 40 | 48 | 12.00 |
| 56A | 56 | 48 | 12.00 |
| 80G | 80 | 126 | 12.00 |
| 84D | 84 | 3 | 12.00 |
| 84E | 84 | 6 | 12.00 |
| 89Z | 89 | 102 | 12.00 |
| 89AA | 89 | 190 | 12.00 |
| 89BB | 89 | 226 | 12.00 |
| 89CC | 89 | 238 | 12.00 |
| 89DD | 89 | 266 | 12.00 |
| 6M | 6 | 141 | 11.00 |
| 10B | 10 | 48 | 11.00 |
| 18A | 18 | 18 | 11.00 |
| 18B | 18 | 26 | 11.00 |
| 21B | 21 | 92 | 11.00 |
| 24 G | 24 | 46 | 11.00 |
| 24H | 24 | 64 | 11.00 |
| 40 R | 40 | 38 | 11.00 |
| 40S | 40 | 153 | 11.00 |
| 70 F | 70 | 23 | 11.00 |
| 80H | 80 | 150 | 11.00 |
| 84F | 84 | 54 | 11.00 |
| 89EE | 89 | 57 | 11.00 |
| 89FF | 89 | 88 | 11.00 |
| 89GG | 89 | 90 | 11.00 |
| 89HH | 89 | 255 | 11.00 |
| 89II | 89 | 259 | 11.00 |

Table 2-4 .Core wildlife road mortality hotspots on short state routes $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$ ( 50 mi ) in Utah, 1992-2002.

| Code | Route | Mileposts of <br> Hotspot | Collisions per <br> mile |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 118A | 118 | $0-4$ | 40.80 |
| 92A | 92 | $0-4$ | 40.80 |
| 52A | 52 | $2-3$ | 40.00 |
| 130A | 130 | $3-5$ | 34.67 |
| 146A | 146 | $2-4$ | 33.67 |
| 91A | 91 | $3-10$ | 29.50 |
| 111A | 111 | $4-8$ | 28.40 |
| 203A | 203 | $0-2$ | 26.00 |
| 210A | 210 | $0-4$ | 24.00 |
| 189A | 189 | $16-25$ | 23.20 |
| 91B | 91 | $41-42$ | 23.00 |
| 201A | 201 | $5-7$ | 22.33 |
| 224A | 224 | $9-11$ | 21.67 |
| 186A | 186 | $10-11$ | 21.50 |
| 118A | 118 | $6-8$ | 20.67 |
| 91C | 91 | $14-16$ | 20.67 |
| 189B | 189 | $5-6$ | 20.50 |
| 201B | 201 | $0-3$ | 19.50 |
| 73A | 73 | $24-27$ | 19.25 |
| 28A | 28 | $27-28$ | 19.00 |
| 248A | 248 | $6-7$ | 18.50 |
| 28B | 28 | $36-38$ | 18.33 |
| 38A | 38 | $0-7$ | 17.75 |
| 99A | 99 | $002-003$ | 17.50 |
| 73B | 73 | $30-31$ | 16.00 |
| 48A | 48 | $0-1$ | 16.00 |
| 106A | 106 | $004-006$ | 15.00 |
| 248B | 248 | $1-4$ | 14.75 |
| 248C | 248 | $9-11$ | 14.33 |
| 248D | 248 | $1-11$ | 14.09 |
| 215A | 215 | $0-3$ | 14.00 |
| 198A | 198 | $0-2$ | 14.00 |
| 190A | 190 | $0-2$ | 13.00 |
| 38B | 38 | $14-16$ | 12.67 |
| 189C | 189 | $8-9$ | 12.50 |
| 32A | 32 | $23-24$ | 11.50 |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 2-5. Isolated wildlife road mortality hotspots on short state routes $\leq \sim 80.5$ km (50 mi) in Utah, 1992-2002.

| Code | Route | Milepost of Hotspots | Collisions per mile |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91D | 91 | 37 | 33.00 |
| 91E | 91 | 25 | 27.00 |
| 203B | 203 | 5 | 20.00 |
| 193A | 193 | 5 | 20.00 |
| 130B | 130 | 0 | 20.00 |
| 71A | 71 | 3 | 19.00 |
| 209A | 209 | 6 | 16.00 |
| 111B | 111 | 2 | 16.00 |
| 48A | 48 | 0 | 16.00 |
| 184A | 184 | 0 | 15.00 |
| 173A | 173 | 0 | 14.00 |
| 109A | 109 | 2 | 14.00 |
| 92B | 92 | 6 | 14.00 |
| 74A | 74 | 4 | 14.00 |
| 9A | 9 | 33 | 13.00 |
| 224B | 224 | 13 | 12.00 |
| 189D | 189 | 11 | 12.00 |
| 111C | 111 | 0 | 12.00 |
| 91F | 91 | 12 | 12.00 |
| 91G | 91 | 35 | 12.00 |
| 73C | 73 | 34 | 12.00 |
| 28C | 28 | 14 | 12.00 |
| 273A | 273 | 1 | 11.00 |
| 91H | 91 | 19 | 11.00 |
| 65A | 65 | 0 | 11.00 |
| 38C | 38 | 9 | 11.00 |

Table 2-6. Intensity ranking (deer-vehicle collisions per mile) for state routes in Utah, 1992-2002. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

High Intensity Routes:
146 (21.27), 52 (18.32), 111 (17.66), 203 (13.67), 189 (13.55), 99 (12.87), 91 (12.81), 38 (12.04), 248 (11.51), 184 (10.81), 40 (10.61), 201 (10.04)

Moderate Intensity Routes:
92 (9.07), 106 (8.92), $\mathbf{2 1 0}$ (8.80), 227 (8.49), 89 (8.04), 28 (7.47), 224 (7.44), 109 (7.44), 193 (7.21), 145 (6.02), 48 (5.91), 73 (5.75), 165 (5.69), 84 (5.68), 15 (5.49), 132 (5.18)

## Low Intensity Routes:

74 (4.92), 273 (4.92), 6 (4.91), 83 (4.90), 75 (4.89), 32 (4.89), 118 (4.88), 80 (4.84), 90 (4.81), 186 (4.75), 167 (4.51), 20 (4.46), 191 (4.21), 190 (4.07), 282 (4.06), 130 (4.02), 158 (3.94), 70 (3.86), 63 (3.79), 226 (3.74), 18 (3.66), 14 (3.60), 260 (3.59), 202 (3.58), 36 (3.57), 68 (3.55), 51 (3.53), 215 (3.49), 17 (3.15), 116 (3.12), 44 (3.11), 24 (3.08), 39 (3.06), 173 (3.05), 102 (2.99), 10 (2.96), 9 (2.70), 121 (2.64), 198 (2.61), 218 (2.56), 41 (2.52), 237 (2.49), 23 (2.37), 149 (2.37), 195 (2.34), 112 (2.33), $\mathbf{1 3 7}$ (2.29), 25 (2.20), 150 (2.13), 13 (2.13), 139 (2.12), $\mathbf{5 0}$ (2.11), 113 (2.10), 288 (2.04), 157 (1.99), 46 (1.94), 119 (1.94), 56 (1.92), 61 (1.92), 199 (1.91), 180 (1.91), 239 (1.91), 211 (1.85), 66 (1.80), 209 (1.78), 71 (1.78), 87 (1.73), 29 (1.70), 123 (1.66), 35 (1.62), 125 (1.60), 140 (1.56), 141 (1.54), 120 (1.54), 65 (1.52), 43 (1.52), 208 (1.47), 105 (1.44), 271 (1.43), $\mathbf{6 2}$ (1.26), 256 (1.25), 88 (1.24), $\mathbf{3 1}$ (1.24), 142 (1.21), 143 ( 1.21 ), $\mathbf{3 0}$ (1.19), $\mathbf{1 7 2}$ (1.19), 21 (1.10), 94 (1.04), $\mathbf{1 6}$ (1.03), 114 (1.02), $\mathbf{1 2}$ (1.01), 11 (1.00), 265 ( 0.92 ), 60 ( 0.87 ), 144 ( 0.84 ), 126 ( 0.84 ), 148 ( 0.80 ), 101 ( 0.78$), 45$ (0.78), 72 ( 0.73 ), 151 ( 0.72 ), 100 ( 0.71 ), 55 ( 0.67 ), 226 ( 0.67 ), 152 ( 0.66 ), 78 ( 0.64 ), 200 ( 0.64 ), 219 ( 0.60 ), 153 ( 0.59 ), 128 ( 0.58 ), 284 ( 0.58 ), 155 ( 0.56 ), 133 (0.56), 269 ( 0.55 ), 154 ( 0.53 ), 275 ( 0.52 ), 95 ( 0.45 ), 138 ( 0.44 ), 77 ( 0.44$), 22$ (0.44), 238 ( 0.43 ), 232 ( 0.41 ), 79 (0.41), 257 (0.39), 124 (0.38), 57 (0.38), 204 (0.37), $\mathbf{3 1 3}$ (0.36), 104 (0.33), 161 (0.32), 171 (0.32), 261 (0.31), 302 (0.28), 160 (0.26), 117 (0.25), 108 ( 0.23 ), 107 ( 0.22$), 235$ ( 0.21 ), 264 ( 0.19$), 141$ ( 0.15$), 279$ (0.13), 115 (0.12), 122 (0.11), 163 (0.11), $\mathbf{3 7}$ (0.08), 134 (0.08), 276 (0.03)

[^3]Table 2-7. Deer-vehicle collision hotspots by category and route length, Utah, (1992-2002). ${ }^{\text {a }}$

|  | Route Length |  | Long |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Short | Lotals |  |  |
| Hotspot Category |  |  |  |
| Isolated | $25(13.9 \%)$ | $66(36.7 \%)$ | $91(50.5 \%)$ |
| Core | $36(20.0 \%)$ | $53(29.4 \%)$ | $89(49.5 \%)$ |
| Totals | $61(33.9 \%)$ | $119(66.1 \%)$ | $180(100 \%)$ |

[^4]Table 2-8. Number of "core" deer-vehicle collision hotspot types by intensity ranking (collisions per mile), Utah, 1992-2002. Core hotspots consist of segments of at least 2 consecutive miles or more. Long routes have a total length $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(\sim 50$ mi ) and short routes have a total length $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

|  | Hotspot Type |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Long route <br> Core | Short route <br> Core | Totals |
| Intensity Ranking <br> Very High <br> $(\geq 30)$ | $6(6.7 \%)$ | $5(5.6 \%)$ | $11(12.4 \%)$ |
| High <br> $(20-29.99)$ | $11(12.4 \%)$ | $12(13.5 \%)$ | $24(27.0 \%)$ |
| Moderate <br> $(15-19.99)$ | $21(23.6 \%)$ | $10(11.2 \%)$ | $33(37.0 \%)$ |
| Low <br> $(11-14.99)$ | $15(16.9 \%)$ | $9(10.1 \%)$ | $24(27.0 \%)$ |
| Totals | $53(59.6 \%)$ | $36(40.4 \%)$ | $89(100.0 \%)$ |

[^5]Table 2-9. Number of "isolated" deer-vehicle collision hotspot types by intensity ranking (collisions per mile), Utah, 1992-2002. Isolated hotspots consist of segments of only 1 mile. Long routes have a total length $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ and short routes have a total length $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km} .^{\text {a }}$

Hotspot Type

|  | Long route <br> isolated | Short route <br> isolated | Totals |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Intensity Ranking <br> $(>20)$ | $4(4.39 \%)$ | $5(5.49 \%)$ | $9(9.89 \%)$ |
| Moderate <br> $(15-19.99)$ | $4(4.39 \%)$ | $4(4.40 \%)$ | $8(8.79 \%)$ |
| Low <br> $(11-14.99)$ | $58(63.74 \%)$ | $16(17.58 \%)$ | $74(81.31 \%)$ |
| Totals | $66(72.52 \%)$ | $25(27.48 \%)$ | $91(100.0 \%)$ |

[^6]
## Select Criteria



SEARCH
Figure 2-1. Criteria used to search the Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) Centralized Accident Record System (CARS) database for wildlife- vehicle collisions, Utah, 1992-2002.

| ROUTE | MILEPOST | \# OF <br> ACCIDENTS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36 | 41 | 0 |
| 36 | 42 | 1 |
| 36 | 43 | 2 |
| 36 | 44 | 3 |
| 36 | 45 | 6 |
| 36 | 46 | 5 |
| 36 | 47 | 4 |
| 36 | 48 | 12 |
| 36 | 49 | 10 |
| 36 | 50 | 21 |
| 36 | 51 | 31 |
| 36 | 52 | 15 |
| 36 | 53 | 40 |
| 36 | 54 | 1 |
| 36 | 55 | 1 |
| 36 | 56 | 5 |
| 36 | 57 | 6 |
| 36 | 58 | 7 |
| 36 | 59 | 2 |

Figure 2-2. Partial results of a fixed segment analysis showing the number of deer-vehicle collisions by milepost for Route 36, Juab and Tooele Counties, Utah, 1992-2002.

Figure 2-3. Core hotspots of wildlife-vehicle collisions on long state routes $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ in Utah, 1992-2002. Refer to Table 2-2 for the location of each hotspot by hotspot code.


Hotspot Code
Figure 2-4. Isolated hotspots of wildlife-vehicle collisions on long state routes $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ in Utah, 1992-2002. Refer to Table 2-3 for the location of each hotspot by hotspot code.



Figure 2-6. Isolated hotspots of wildlife-vehicle collisions on short state routes $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$ ( 50 mi ) in Utah,1992-2002. Refer to Table 2-5 for the location of each hotspot by hotspot code.


Figure 2-7. Wildlife-vehicle collisions by year for 248 state routes in Utah, 1992-2002.


Figure 2-8. Trends in wildlife-vehicle collisions by month for 248 state routes in Utah, 1992-2002.


Figure 2-9. Trends in wildlife-vehicle collisions by hour for 248 state routes in Utah, 1992-2002.


Figure 2-10. State routes with a high rate of wildlife-vehicle collisions per mile, Utah,
1992-2002. Route 40 is a long route $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ while the rest are short routes $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$.


Figure 2-11. State routes with a moderate rate of wildlife-vehicle collisions per mile, Utah, 1992-2002. Routes $89,84,15$ and 132 are long routes $>\sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}(50 \mathrm{mi})$ while the rest are short routes $\leq \sim 80.5 \mathrm{~km}$.


Figure 2-12. Ten state routes with the highest total number of overall wildlife-vehicle collisions in Utah, 1992-2002. Route 91 is a short route and the rest are long routes.


Figure 2-13. Parts of a wildlife-vehicle collision hotspot: (1) the core area where collisions are concentrated and (2) the suggested mitigation zones to account for animal behavior and to address the "end of the fence" problem.

## CHAPTER 3

## DATA ISSUES IN DESCRIBING ROAD MORTALITY HOTSPOTS AND CREATING PREDICTIVE MODELS: A CASE STUDY OF UTAH


#### Abstract

In the United States, the roaded landscape has had significant ecological effects. Specific to this research, the number of wildlife-vehicle crashes is increasing, due to compromised landscape permeability and associated conservation values. Significant economic costs are involved as well as human safety. Many authors have investigated factors that may contribute to wildlife-vehicle collisions. We reviewed the literature and found that vehicle speed and volume often are cited as important determinants of the number of animal-vehicle collisions. However, there is variation in the conclusions drawn and in the strength of correlations found within the literature regarding the impacts of posted speed limit and traffic volume on wildlife-vehicle collisions. To understand the effects of posted speed limit and annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) and to make sense of the conflicting reports in the literature on wildlife-vehicle collisions, we conducted a 2-part investigation that included an extensive literature review and a case study involving an analysis of traffic volume and posted speed limit correlations on 4 state routes in Utah. We found that trends in the literature varied; the results from our case study showed no relationship between traffic volume and/or posted speed limit and the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions that occurred. We discuss 5 possible hypotheses to explain these results: (1) lack of a causal relationship, (2) nature of the data, (3) variations within scale and resolution of


the data, (4) speed and volume explain only a small part of the variance of the relationship, and (5) some combination of 2,3 , or 4 . We argue that if the objective is to define hotspots of road kill for mitigation action, then hotspot analyses that use existing data accurate to the mile marker can produce excellent results and can be done for most states, provinces, and countries that have these data. Use of hotspot analysis to prioritize mitigation measures will have quick beneficial effects on restoring landscape permeability. However, we argue that developing reliable and accurate predictive models of animal-vehicle crashes using explanatory environmental and/or roadway variables requires that: (1) road kill data is spatially explicit, (2) data regarding explanatory variables and road kill are recorded at appropriate scale extents and resolutions, (3) data are recorded accurately and completely, (4) the model considers not only road geometrics but also environmental variables, and (5) the model considers both driver behavior and animal behavior. We discuss the problems with describing wildlife-vehicle hotspots and identify ways to address these issues.

## Introduction

Roads have a significant impact on the natural environment (Trombulak and Frissell 2000) including the health of ecosystems (Forman and Alexander 1998), the diversity of communities (Forman 1998), and the abundance of species in an area (Groot Bruinderink and Hazebroek 1996). Direct effects of these impacts are most evident on the landscape through animal mortality or road kill (Bissonette 2002). Scientists have attempted to explain wildlife road mortality by identifying certain
explanatory environmental and road variables that correlate with areas of a high concentration of collisions.

Road characteristics, usually referred to collectively as road geometrics, including vehicle traffic volume and speed limit, have been reported to affect animal road kill rates (Forman and Alexander 1998). Depending on the species and area, certain studies imply that vehicle volume is highly correlated with road mortality (Inbar and Mayer 1999), while others implicate speed as the major cause of collisions (Case 1978; Staines et al. 2001).

McCaffrey (1973) argued that local average daily traffic flow is too variable to allow for conclusions. Allen and McCullough (1976) found that traffic volume varied throughout different times of the day and it was not closely correlated with deer-vehicle collisions. However, when deer activity increased during dusk and dawn periods, traffic volume explained a large part ( $85 \%$ ) of deer-vehicle collisions. They found a low correlation between seasonal traffic volume and deer-vehicle collisions. Romin and Bissonette (1996) evaluated mule deer kills on 3 highways and found that areas with more kills also had greater vehicle volumes and speed. In their discussion, however, they emphasized the impact that traffic volume had on overall deer kills; vehicle speeds were not as strongly or consistently correlated. Rolley and Lehman (1992) did not find a positive correlation between traffic volume and kills; rather they implicated speed as a major cause of mortality, but suggested difficulties in determining the relative importance of speed in relation to other variables on road mortality of raccoons. Gunther et al. (1998) concluded that the actual speed of vehicles, rather than the posted speed limit was better correlated with wildlife-vehicle
collisions. Bashore et al. (1985) evaluated posted speed limit at kill sites and found that it was negatively correlated with deer kill probability. They suggest that posted speed may have little relationship to actual vehicle speeds and that deer may cross less frequently at spots where vehicles move more quickly.

We perused the literature and found that vehicle speed and volume are often cited as important determinants of the number of animal-vehicle collisions. However, we found variation in the conclusions drawn and in the strength of correlations found within the literature on the impacts of posted speed limit and traffic volume on wildlife-vehicle collisions. To understand the effects of posted speed limit and annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) and to make sense of the conflicting reports in the literature on wildlife-vehicle collisions, we conducted a two-part study, including an extensive literature review and a case study involving an analysis of traffic volume and posted speed limit correlations on four state routes in Utah.

## Methods

## Study area description

Utah is diverse, consisting of mountainous, desert, rangeland, agricultural, wetland and urban regions. This varied terrain is transected by $\sim 9500 \mathrm{~km}(\sim 5,900$ miles) of state routes and $\sim 56,327 \mathrm{~km}(\sim 35,000$ miles $)$ of city and county roads that are being used by a growing number of drivers. The case study area consisted of 4 state routes within Utah that had a significant amount of collisions (6,198 or $25.6 \%$ of total collisions). The routes chosen from the 248 total routes in Utah were: 40, 89, 189 and 91 (Tables 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, Appendix A, Figure A-2).

## Literature Review

To determine if there was any consistency among findings, we conducted an extensive review of the literature on wildlife-vehicle collisions and factors that may contribute to them. This literature included a random sample of those articles cited most consistently. To ensure that we had a representative sample, we performed a BIOSIS computer search and categorized the results by authors who stated conclusions based on their own data, on other literature, or based on both data and literature.

## Route Analysis: Data Description

The Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) maintains a database of information on vehicle crashes reported within Utah from 1992 to 2002. The data originates from accident forms filled out by law enforcement officers that are provided to UDOT by the Utah Department of Public Safety. The database contains information for all types of collisions, including those that involved a motor vehicle hitting a wild animal. A wildlife-vehicle collision was included in the database only if an animal was actually hit, and if the damage due to the crash exceeded $\$ 1,000$, and/or personal injury resulted. Collisions included in the database do not account for crashes that occurred as a result of swerving to miss an animal, those that resulted in less than $\$ 1,000$ in damage and/or those with no human injuries. Due to these constraints, animal-vehicle collisions are underreported, and the number of collisions reported here should be considered minimum estimates (Jahn 1959; Groot

Bruinderink and Hazebroek 1996). This analysis does not deal with smaller wild animals or large domestic animal collisions (e.g. livestock).

The collision data used for this paper came directly from the UDOT database in a spreadsheet containing information for each wildlife-vehicle collision occurring on all 248 routes in Utah from 1992-2002. For each of the 24, 210 wildlife-vehicle collision records within the data set, there were corresponding variables, including: route number, milepost, date, time, locality, alignment and posted speed limit. The UDOT collision database consists of two main sections: 'Accident' and 'Traffic.' The 'Traffic' section contains the Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) flow information for each route by year. We searched the 'Traffic' section for each route individually from 1992-2002 and compiled this into a spreadsheet which was then imported into SAS 9.1.3 (Appendix B, Tables B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4).

We identified segments of road that had 11 or more collisions per mile over the 11 year period 1992-2002, i.e., at least one accident per year. This process was repeated for each of the 248 state routes that exist in Utah. For this analysis, we chose 4 routes: $40,89,91$ and 189 because they have a significant number of wildlifevehicle collisions (6,198 or 25.6\% total collisions) (Tables 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4).

## Route Analysis: Traffic Volume Data

In Utah, raw traffic volume data is recorded by hose-like sensors placed on sections of each highway for a 48 -hour time period. These sensors record the days of the week, the month, and the functional class of the route, i.e, interstate, collector, etc. Full time, inductive loop based counters all over the state provide 365 days of data
that are used to generate growth factors for each functional class. These growth factors are used to estimate changes in volume and adjust the 48 -hour counts the time of year that the count was taken. Sections are counted on a rotating 3 year cycle; the other 2 years the AADT is based on a growth factor. To yield an AADT for a specific section of road, conversion growth factors for the day of the week and month are applied to the figure recorded within the 48 -hour period. As development occurs, the actual point the data is collected may differ from year to year. An entire route may not be counted on the same day and individual sections may not be recorded on the same days each year. Presumably, functional class conversion factors adjust the 48hour reading to reflect correct AADT volumes. Counters are placed on the landscape according to parameters that affect road design (i.e., number of lanes or intersections). Thus, AADT is collected from road segments with unequal lengths. These segments are not uniform in length among or within routes. In the data set AADT varied the most along a route because it corresponded to individual segments of unequal length. Because this variable had the most variation in length, we used these sections of road as the defining sections for our model. Using SAS, we extracted the data for each route from the larger dataset and created 4 separate traffic volume datasets (Fig. 1, STEP 1). For each route, we assigned a section number to each volume-defined segment of road (Fig. 1, STEP 2, Table 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8). We took the mean volume of all the years for each segment of road and based on milepost, assigned it to its corresponding section (Fig.1, STEP 3). We used the mean value for volume because it evenly weights data from each of the 11 years. This was necessary because the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions did not vary significantly from year to year
(Bissonette and Kassar, unpublished data). Then, we assigned each collision that occurred on that route into a section based on its milepost (Fig.1, STEP 4). We then tallied the number of records in each section and calculated the event density (number of collisions per mile) for each of these sections (Fig. 1, STEP 5). By standardizing the collision data into event density, we were able to determine if a correlation exists between AADT and the number of collisions across road segments of unequal lengths.

## Route Analysis: Posted Speed Limit (mph) Data

In the original dataset the posted speed limit (mph), as well as an actual estimated vehicle speed were assigned for each collision. We calculated the median posted speed for collisions occurring in each section and compared it to the event density (number of collisions per miles of section) to determine the nature of the relationship. The speed limit data were variable; values reported ranged from 0 to 75 mph . Because there are no road segments with a posted speed limit of 0 , we removed these collisions from our analysis. Compared to the mean, the median is less affected by high or low measurements and is thus, "a resistant statistic" (Zar 1999). In addition, the median can still be calculated if data is not accurate for all members of the sample (Zar 1999). Because we questioned the reliability of the data and because the reported speed limit for a route did change frequently, we chose the median value to reflect the most common condition drivers would face and to prevent outliers from skewing the results. By doing this we were purposely trying to maximize the
possibility of a significant relationship; in other words, this was a best possible case scenario for these data.

## Individual Route Analysis

Using SAS 9.1.3 to perform a multiple regression we evaluated how the independent variables (AADT and posted speed limit) related to the dependent variable (the number of collisions). We standardized the number of collisions by calculating event density because each of the volume-defined sections was of different length. We compared event density (collisions per mile), mean volume, and median posted speed with the AADT volume-defined sections to show how these variables were distributed across the route. We compared mean volume and median posted speed with event density to show the relationship between the accident rate and these two road geometric variables.

For each of the routes, we created the following graphs:

1. Event density (number of collisions/section miles) vs. Section Number (Figs.3-2, 3-7, 3-12, 3-17). This shows the distribution of events as they occur across road segments,
2. Median posted speed (mph) vs. Section Number (Figs. 3-3, 3-8, 3-13, 318). This shows the distribution of the posted speed limits of collisions across a route.
3. Volume mean (AADT) vs. Section Number (Figs. 3-4, 3-9, 3-14, 3-19). This shows the distribution of mean traffic volumes across a route.
4. Event density and Median Posted Speed vs. Section Number (Figs. 3-5, 3-$10,3-15,3-20)$. This shows how collisions are related to posted speeds
across a route.
5. Event density and Volume mean vs. Section Number (Figs 3-6, 3-11, 3-16, 3-21). This shows how collisions are related to traffic volumes across a route.

It is important to remember that the sections on the x -axis represent different lengths of road that were defined by the volume data. However, event density has been standardized so that the graphs accurately represent the collision pattern on the road.

## Results

## Literature Review

We reviewed 40 articles from the literature on animal-vehicle collisions for findings regarding correlations between wildlife-vehicle collisions and posted speed limit, vehicle speed and traffic volume (Tables 3-9 through 3-17).

Posted speed limit was addressed in 7 of 40 papers that reported on animalvehicle collisions (17.5\%). For posted speed limit, of the 30 authors who drew conclusions from data, four found a significant correlation, one no significant correlation, and 25 did not consider speed limit in their analysis (Table 3-9). Of the seven authors who used literature to make their assertions, one cited a correlation while six did not consider the impacts of posted speed limit (Table 3-10). Three authors used both data and literature; one reported no significant correlation while two did not consider posted speed in their analysis (Table 3-11). Overall, five cited a correlation (12.5\%), two found no correlation (5\%) and 33 did not address speed limit in their research (82.5\%).

Vehicle speed was considered more often than posted speed by all three classes of authors ( $\mathrm{n}=21,52.5 \%$ ). Using data, six authors found a significant correlation, two found no significant correlation, four cited that vehicle speed had an impact, but did not cite statistics to support this claim while 18 authors did not address the impacts of vehicle speed (Table 3-12). Assertions based on literature resulted in five correlations; one author in this category said that correlations vary depending on species and another did not consider vehicle speed in his analysis (Table 3-13). All three authors using both literature and data stated that a correlation exists (Table 3-14). In total, 18 found a correlation between vehicle speed and wildlife-vehicle collisions (45\%), two found no correlation (5\%), one argued that correlations vary ( $2.5 \%$ ) and 19 did not consider vehicle speed (47.5\%).

Traffic volume was considered more often than posted speed limit or vehicle speed with 31 authors making a conclusion regarding this variable $(\mathrm{n}=30,77.5 \%)$. Correlation results for traffic volume reported by authors based on data were as follows: nine found a significant correlation, four found no significant correlation, two found a negative correlation, five stated that traffic volume did have an impact, but did not cite statistics and one cited changing traffic volume as a source of bias in his study. Nine of these authors did not address traffic volume in their research (Table 3-15). Six authors who made assertions from literature stated that traffic volume has an impact, while 1 author cited that no conclusions could be drawn because the effects of traffic volume are ambiguous (Table 3-16). Two authors who used data and literature reported that traffic volume has an impact, while 1 author found a negative correlation between traffic volume and wildlife collisions due to population
fluctuations and road type (Table 3-17). In summary, 22 reported a correlation (55\%), four found no correlation (10\%), three found a negative correlation (7.5\%), and nine authors did not include traffic volume in their analysis of explanatory variables (22.5\%). Two authors did not fall into these categories because one claimed the relationship is too ambiguous ( $2.5 \%$ ) and another cited traffic volume as a source of bias ( $2.5 \%$ ).

## Individual Route Analysis

Route 40. Route 40 is 175.138 miles in length running from Route 80 at Silver Creek Junction south through Heber City then east through Duchesne, Vernal, and Jensen to the Utah-Colorado state line.

From 1992 to 2002 there were a total of 1858 deer-vehicle collisions, resulting in an overall 10.61 accidents per mile on this route. With 10.61 accidents per mile, Route 40 ranked as the most dangerous long route ( 50 miles or more) of those analyzed in Utah.

There were 36 volume-defined sections on this route; 35 were used in this analysis. One (section 31) lacked event data and median posted speed limit. The event density on this route ranged from 0.63 collisions per section miles at Section 30 to 46.98 at Section 4 (Table 3-5, Fig. 3-2). Median posted speed limit values ranged from 45 mph at section 28 to 75 mph at section $8 ; 24$ of the 35 records ( $68.6 \%$ ) with data had median posted speed limits of 55 mph (Fig. 3-3). The section with the highest speed had the second lowest event density (1.08) of any section on the route. The mean traffic volume (AADT) ranged from 1,478.27 at section 36 to $24,938.55$ at
section 30 and 31 (Fig. 3-4). Section 30 has the lowest event density (0.63) recorded on this route while section 31 has no reported wildlife-vehicle collisions. The patterns on this route do not show that event density has a strong correlation to median posted speed limit $\left(R^{2}=0.1053\right.$, Adj. $\left.R^{2}=0.0494\right)$ or mean traffic volume $\left(R^{2}=0.1053\right.$, Adj. $\left.R^{2}=0.0494\right)$ (Figs. 3-5, 3-6). The correlation values are the same for posted speed and traffic volume because we used the same model and did a multiple regression to determine the nature of the relationship between both of these variables and event density.

Route 89. Route 89 is 417.759 miles in length running from the Utah-Arizona state line northwest of Page, Arizona, westerly to Kanab; then northerly to a junction with Route 70 near Sevier Junction; then beginning again at the junction with Route 70 south of Salina, northerly through Salina, Gunnison and Mt. Pleasant to a junction with Route 6 at Thistle Junction; beginning again at junction with Route 6 at Moark Junction northerly through Springville, Provo, Orem, and American Fork to Route 15 north of Lehi; then beginning again at a junction with Route 15 near Draper Crossroads northerly via Murray and Salt Lake City to a junction with Route 15 at Beck Interchange; then beginning again at a junction with Route 15 near Orchard Drive northerly through Bountiful to a junction with Route 15 at North Bountiful Interchange; then beginning again at a junction with Route 15 at Lagoon Junction northerly through Uintah Junction and Ogden to Route 91 near south city limits of Brigham City; then beginning again at a junction with Route 81 in Logan northeasterly to Garden City; then north to the Utah-Idaho state line.

From 1992 to 2002, there were a total of 3360 deer-vehicle collisions, resulting in an overall 8.04 accidents per mile on this route. With 8.04 accidents per mile, Route 89 ranked as the most dangerous long route ( 50 miles or more) of those analyzed in Utah.

There were 182 volume-defined sections on this route; 131 were used in this analysis because 51 sections lacked data for events and median posted speed limit. The event density on this route ranged from 0.20 collisions per section miles at Section 1 to 94.87 at Section 61 (Table 3-6, Fig. 3-7). Median posted speed limit values ranged from 40 mph at section 85 and 118 to 67.5 mph at section $148 ; 98$ of the 131 records $(74.80 \%)$ with data had median posted speed limits of 55 mph (Fig.38). The section with the highest speed had a low event density (3.09). The mean traffic volume (AADT) ranged from 1,184.09 at section 21 and 22 to 52,154.55 at section 72 and 73 (Fig. 3-9). Section 72 has one of the lowest event densities on the route (1.09) while section 73 has no reported wildlife-vehicle collisions. The patterns on this route show a weak or nonexistent relationship between event density and median posted speed limit $\left(R^{2}=0.0381\right.$, Adj. $\left.R^{2}=0.0231\right)$ or mean traffic volume ( $R^{2}=0.0381$, Adj. $R^{2}=0.0231$ ) (Figs. 3-10, 3-11). The correlation values are the same for posted speed and traffic volume because we used the same model and did a multiple regression to determine the nature of the relationship between both of these variables and event density.

Route 91. Route 91 is 45.591 miles in length beginning at Route 15 south of Brigham City and running east through Brigham Canyon and Logan to the UtahIdaho state line near Franklin, Idaho.

Over these 11 years there were a total of 584 deer-vehicle collisions, resulting in an overall 12.81 accidents per mile on this route. With 12.81 accidents per mile, Route 91 ranked as the most dangerous short route (less than 50 miles) of those analyzed in Utah.

There were 34 volume-defined sections on this route; 29 were used in this analysis because 5 sections lacked data for events and median posted speed limit. The event density on this route ranged from 0.70 collisions per section miles at Section 19 to 33.33 at Section 10 (Table 3-7, Fig.3-12). Median posted speed limit values ranged from 52.5 mph at section 3 to 65 mph at section 19 and $34 ; 26$ of the 29 records with data had median posted speed limits of 55 mph . Section 19, with the highest median posted speed limit had the lowest event density ( 0.70 ) while section 34 had a low event density of 3.76 (Fig. 3-13). The mean traffic volume (AADT) ranged from $5,670.18$ at section $21,33,34$ to 33,209.55 at section 18 (Fig. 3-14). The largest mean traffic volume recorded for this route corresponds with a section that has no reported wildlife-vehicle collisions. The patterns on this route do not show that event density has a strong correlation to median posted speed limit ( $R^{2}=0.0851$, Adj. $\left.R^{2}=0.0148\right)$ or mean traffic volume $\left(R^{2}=0.0851\right.$, Adj. $\left.R^{2}=0.0148\right)$ (Figs. 3-15, 3-16). The correlation values are the same for posted speed and traffic volume because we used the same model and did a multiple regression to determine the nature of the relationship between both of these variables and event density.

Route 189. Route 189 is 29.216 miles in length beginning from Route 15 south of Provo and running north on University Avenue and Provo Canyon to Route 40 south of Heber City.

From 1992 to 2002, there were a total of 396 deer-vehicle collisions, resulting in an overall 13.55 accidents per mile on this route. With 13.55 accidents per mile, Route 189 ranked fifth in accidents per mile among the short routes (less than 50 miles) analyzed in Utah.

There were 25 volume-defined sections on this route; 19 were used in this analysis because six sections lacked data for events and median posted speed limit. The event density on this route ranged from 1.27 collisions per section miles at section 10 to 37.78 at section 12 (Table 3-8, Fig. 3-17). Median posted speed limit values ranged from 47.5 mph at section 4 and 14 to 65 mph at section $16 ; 16$ of the 19 records (84.21\%) with data had median posted speed limits of 55 mph (Fig. 3-18). The mean traffic volume (AADT) ranged from 6,245.72 at section 24 to $45,137.36$ at section 4 (Fig.3-19). The patterns on this route do not show that event density is strongly correlated with median posted speed limit $\left(R^{2}=0.0777\right.$, Adj. $\left.R^{2}=-0.0376\right)$ or mean traffic volume $\left(R^{2}=0.0777\right.$, Adj. $\left.R^{2}=-0.0376\right)$ (Figs. 3-20, 3-21). The correlation values are the same for posted speed and traffic volume because we used the same model and did a multiple regression to determine the nature of the relationship between both of these variables and event density.

## Discussion

Although the trends in the literature vary, within a database of over 24,000 records, ceteris paribus, one might expect to see definite patterns in terms of the factors impacting road mortality hotspots, i.e., between traffic volume and/or posted speed limit and wildlife-vehicle collisions. As the values of these road variables
increase, the expectation is that the number of wildlife-vehicle events should also increase. However, the results from our analysis did not support these expectations. Instead, our results showed no relationship between traffic volume and/or posted speed limit and the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions that occurred.

At least five possibilities for these results present themselves. First, it is possible that there is no causal relationship between posted speed limit and/or traffic volume and wildlife-vehicle collisions. Second, it is possible that the nature of the data, i.e., how the data is collected and the quality of it, may preclude any meaningful analysis, thereby obscuring the relationship. Third, variations within scale extent and resolution of the data may confound the relationship. Fourth, it is also possible that a relationship may exist, but speed and volume by themselves explain such a small part of the variance of the relationship involved in wildlife-vehicle collisions that the relationship is not apparent in our analysis. Fifth, some combination of reasons 2, 3 and 4 may exist. The following discussion explores these alternative hypotheses.

## Lack of a Causal Relationship?

It is unlikely that the potential causal explanations we discuss are independent of one another. Indeed this is our point 5. If there is no causal relationship between posted speed and traffic volume, as our results seem to show, then little more need be said. However, in order to determine this conclusively, it is necessary to explore issues related to problems with the data. If the data are accurate, and collected in a manner that allows comparison, and the result is no relationship, then the conclusion of no effect may be warranted. Additionally, selection of these two variables (speed
and traffic volume) as explanatory may be problematic and give poor results if other variables account for some of the variance. As we discuss below, if a relationship is present, it is confounded by data problems and the selection of variables.

## Data Problems

We perceive two different problems with these types of data. The first involves the very nature of the data, including how it is assigned and collected, while the second involves data quality. We discuss how these two problems are manifested in our data.

Problems with the nature of data may arise from the way data is assigned or collected. Such problems do not suggest that the data is poor. Rather, such difficulties may arise because data that was collected for one purpose (viz., record-keeping) is being used for another (viz., analysis of wildlife-vehicle collisions.

The nature of how posted speed is assigned to road segments may be inimical to its use in analyzing its relationship to animal-vehicle collisions. For example, posted speed limits may change within a mile segment and on the same segments of road from year to year. This data issue is inherent in how roads are designed (curves, blind spots, straight stretches of road) and how they change over time (i.e., construction, other development), making it difficult to use posted speed limit data to describe causal relationships within a hotspot or to make predictions regarding wildlife-vehicle collisions. Because drivers may not observe the posted speed limit, it may not be a reliable surrogate for actual vehicle speed; actual vehicle speed may
impact wildlife-vehicle collisions more than posted speed limit. Perhaps actual vehicle speed would be a better explanatory variable. For each collision that we analyzed, there was an estimated vehicle speed. However, we did not use these data because it varied greatly, calling into question collection methods and reliability. Using radar detectors to record vehicle speed would provide more accurate data (Gunther et al. 1998).

Vehicle volume data likewise is collected in a manner so as to preclude its use to evaluate its effect on animal vehicle collisions. For example UDOT uses sensors to collect traffic volume data on specific sections of road for 48 hours each year; from this value estimates are made based on certain road characteristics to determine an annual average daily traffic flow (AADT). However, traffic volume is continually changing, thus to draw conclusions regarding its impact we need data that can reflect these temporal changes and their effect on wildlife-vehicle collisions. Allen and McCullough (1976) explored how changes in traffic volume due to time of day, day of the week and season affected the number of collisions. They found that traffic volume was an important explanatory variable because deer-vehicle collision patterns shifted based on hour, day and season.

Spatially, different locations along a road will have varying traffic volumes. The sensors that UDOT uses to collect data are placed at locations along a route based on road design. Sections are defined by parameters that affect the road design, i.e., number of lanes or intersection with other state or federal routes. Thus, volume data does not reflect changes in the adjacent landscape, does not correspond to mile markers, and does not correspond to a specific wildlife-vehicle collision. This
variation in volume segment length measurement makes it difficult to use this data in a comparison with our hotspot data. We argue that to explain wildlife-vehicle collisions and draw conclusions about causality, traffic volume data at a finer temporal and spatial resolution would be most appropriate.

Data quality issues call into question the accuracy and reliability of recorded values. The posted speed limit value set includes missing values, inaccurate zero values (i.e., posted speed limit $=0 \mathrm{mph}$ ) and records with more than one value for one field (i.e. 2 different mile markers for one accident). Possible explanations for such inconsistencies include: errors made in recording data at the collision site, errors in entering the data into the database, variation in the road (i.e., curves and construction) leading to changes in posted speed limit within a mile or from year to year, and a lack of data quality checks. We fixed as many of these issues as possible by returning to the original database and cross checking collision records. The vehicle volume data set did not appear to have data quality issues, except for those stemming from data collection procedures (see Nature of Data).

## Scaling Issues

Problems with the nature of the data also become evident when we consider the scale at which data is collected and recorded. The database provides road variables in relation to a single collision, but we are attempting to describe a 'hotspot,' or a group of collisions spanning 1 mile or multiple consecutive miles. If the variable of interest (i.e., posted speed limit, traffic volume, road alignment, adjacent vegetative cover, etc.) changes within the distance of the hotspot, then
determining which variable value to use becomes problematic. In our analysis, we used three variables, each recorded at different spatial and temporal scales: (1) collisions are recorded to the nearest milepost, hour and minute; (2) posted speed limit is recorded at the level of each collision and may vary within a hotspot, and (3) traffic volume (AADT) is recorded for segments of road of varying lengths and may also vary within a hotspot. Thus, we argue that variation in scale resolution and extent of these variables is great enough that they may not be informative in describing hotspots. Inbar and Mayer (1999) have argued that ambiguous results regarding correlations between traffic volume and wildlife-vehicle collisions may exist because of the scale of traffic-volume data. They state that the traffic volume that animals actually encounter on the landscape may differ from that represented by traffic volume data recorded annually or monthly. Attempts to predict a pattern based on posted speed and volume is difficult because data used to do so is often recorded at differing spatial scales.

Given the recent emphasis on the importance of spatial explicitness, the problem of varying scales might be solved if wildlife-vehicle crash data was recorded at a finer scale than to the specific mile marker, the level of accuracy normally available in crash databases. Mansfield and Miller (1975) suggested that they found poor correlations because the speed and traffic volume data available to them was "not precise enough to be applicable on an explicit (.01 mile) locational scale."

We argue that acceptably accurate predictions could be made if data was recorded in a more spatially explicit manner. Ideally, each collision would be a point that had data regarding the posted speed limit, the traffic volume and other
explanatory variables recorded at that same point. This could be achieved if exact collision locations and explanatory variable data were recorded by GPS location and if data was recorded accurately and to appropriate resolutions. Additionally, consideration of collisions at both the landscape level and the local scale may help to make models with more predictive power (Malo et al. 2004). Malo et al. (2004) created a model to analyze collisions by road section and by crash point, allowing for the implementation of both broad-scale and specific mitigation measures. To attain this level of data accuracy will be expensive and time consuming but may be justified for specific purposes (see below).

## Are Road Geometrics Sufficient? The Role of Animal Exposure

Posted speed limit and traffic volume may explain only a small part of the variance of the relationship involved in wildlife-vehicle collisions. A model that completely represents relationships between explanatory variables and wildlifevehicle collisions will consider a range of road and environmental variables. In addition to posted speed limit and traffic volume, other road variables have been evaluated for causality in wildlife road mortality. Romin (1994) found that areas with different road alignments (i.e., straight, hilly, and curved) had no significant impact on collision numbers. However, Romin (1994) suggested that other aspects of highways, including number of lanes and passing opportunities may have contributed to higher road kill levels. Arnold (1978) analyzed the types of roads where accidents occurred in Michigan and found that the most hazardous roads were local roads,
accounting for $51.8 \%$ of the accidents; $7 \%$ occurred on interstates, and $28 \%$ on two-lane state highways.

In addition to the road itself, the composition and configuration of the landscape adjacent to a road certainly is expected to have an impact on the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions that occur. Studies show that the proximity of habitat cover and wildlife movement corridors to the road side greatly influence road-kill rates (Forman et al. 2003). This is because the surrounding landscape has an impact on movement patterns of species in relation to roads. When considered in the framework of animal behavior, topographic and vegetative features in proximity to a road may influence habitat use and movement patterns, hence animal exposure, contributing to wildlife mortality.

Landscape spatial pattern plays a role in shaping the behavior of animals because landscape configuration affects how animals use land adjacent to roads. For example, researchers claim that deer found between wooded areas in open landscapes, between fields in forested landscapes and in conservation areas in the suburbs are more prone to being hit by a vehicle (Romin and Bissonette 1996; Forman and Alexander 1998; Forman and Deblinger 1998). A large number of studies on white-tailed deer populations in Pennsylvania suggested that foraging behaviors influence movements caused higher accidents rates in non-wooded areas (Romin and Bissonette 1996). From a study on mule deer in Northeastern Utah, Romin \& Bissonette (1996) reported that areas with higher percentages of vegetative cover had higher kills. In contrast, roads bordered by agricultural fields had less kills because fields provided foraging opportunities that drew deer away from roads.

Finder et al. (1999) included 15 variables in an examination of characteristics associated with high collision areas. They found that the distance to forest cover was the most important predictor of high deer-vehicle collision sites; the greater this distance, the less probability that a road segment would be a high deer collision site. They also found that adjacent gullies, riparian corridors, public recreational areas and road bends may increase the probability of deer-vehicle collisions.

Topography may also affect deer movement patterns and foraging behavior because of the limits it places on species and their ability to access areas, as well as the impacts that it has on available food sources (Bellis and Graves 1971). Topography can create drainages or slopes that funnel animals closer to the road, putting them at more risk for vehicle collisions. A complete predictive model will consider a full complement of environmental and road variables, including landscape spatial pattern.

By considering how these variables impact animal exposure, or the proximity of animals to the road, it is clear that the causes of wildlife-vehicle collisions may be more fully understood. A more complete picture of causal relationships in wildlifevehicle collisions includes a consideration of how these factors affect animal and driver behavior.

Trombulak and Frissell (2000) stated that roads modify animal behavior as reflected in home range shifts, altered movement patterns, altered reproductive success, altered escape response, and altered physiological state. The data that we analyzed was not species specific and included all reported collisions between a motor-vehicle and a wild animal. Due to the constraints of the data (see Data

Description) most collisions in our data set involved large ungulates (deer, elk, moose). However, certain species are more vulnerable to road mortality depending on their life history characteristics and behavior. For example, those animals with high intrinsic mobility, those that are habitat generalists and/or those who must cross roads to migrate are most susceptible to road mortality (Forman et al. 2003). Behavior and habitat use patterns are different within and among wildlife species, implying the need for predictive models, and mitigation and management strategies that are specific to species, to the site, and take into account what is known about animal behavior. For example, Inbar and Mayer (1999) cited a high correlation between traffic volume and armadillo (Daspyus novemcinctus) kills on roads in Florida, while Rolley and Lehman (1992) argued that vehicle speed is a major cause of mortality for raccoons (Procyon lotor) in Indiana. Groot Bruinderink and Hazebroek (1996) pointed out the differences in behavior between ungulate species: red and roe deer tended to flee while fallow deer stood and waited in response to traffic. Because behavioral and habitat patterns differ, Romin and Bissonette (1996) suggested that the success of mitigation strategies may, in large part, be specific to the site and species. A model attempting to describe and predict factors contributing to areas of high road mortality would be most complete if it included a consideration of species-specific behavior in relation to various site-specific road and environmental variables.

Consideration of animal exposure and availability information is critical to the creation of a reliable and accurate predictive model. Wildlife population density and fluctuations impact collision patterns; a consideration of these factors may aid in describing and predicting areas of high wildlife-vehicle collisions (Rolley and

Lehman 1992; Groot Bruinderink and Hazebroek 1996; Gunson and Clevenger 2003). Hughes et al. (1996) reported that the results of their animal crash rate analysis were constrained because relative locations and densities of animal populations were not included. If we do not consider local population information, we are making an inherently incorrect assumption: that species availability is constant across the landscape.

Driver behavior may also be used to describe wildlife-vehicle mortality. The way that drivers react to environmental and road variables and to animal behavior can affect the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions that occur; the interaction between drivers and these variables is needed to create a complete predictive model. Hartwig (1993) found that $60 \%$ of collisions are caused by improper driver reaction. The presence of woods or gullies adjacent to the road was highly correlated with a high probability of deer-vehicle collisions, implying that this reduced visibility may have obstructed visibility for drivers and contributed to their inability to prevent a collision (Finder et al. 1999). Joyce and Mahoney (2001) stated that "human perception experience" may contribute to wildlife-vehicle collisions. Factors including fatigue, glare, and driver ability to distinguish similarly colored objects and estimate distance may all influence the frequency of collisions. Joyce and Mahoney (2001) stipulated that the type of driver may also have an impact. They attributed a summer peak in moose-vehicle collisions to a combination of moose reproductive and behavioral patterns and an increased number of naïve drivers who are traveling on unfamiliar roads. They suggested that these types of drivers may be more easily distracted.

Mitigation measures can effectively address issues of motorist behavior. Forman et al. (2003) suggested improving the field-of-view so that drivers can see animals on the road side, managing traffic on roads during times when the risk for collisions may be highest (i.e., migration or dispersal), and implementing techniques to directly change motorist behavior (i.e., signs, education, sensory roadside lights).

## Conservation Implications

Data on wildlife-vehicle collisions can be used for at least two different purposes: (1) hotspot analysis; and (2) predictive modeling. We illustrate the issues associated with creating models to explain wildlife-vehicle collisions using only road geometrics. We suggest that if the objective is to define hotspots of road kill for mitigation action, hotspot analyses that use existing data accurate to the mile marker produce excellent results and can be done for most state, province, or other municipalities who have such data immediately. Use of this analysis to prioritize mitigation measures will have quick beneficial effects on restoring landscape permeability. However, we argue that developing a reliable and accurate predictive model of animal-vehicle crashes using explanatory environmental and/or roadway variables requires that: (1) road kill data is spatially explicit, (2) data regarding explanatory variables and road kill are recorded at appropriate scale resolutions and extents, (3) data is recorded accurately and completely, (4) the model consider road geometrics and environmental variables, and (5) the model considers both driver behavior and animal behavior.

We argue that consideration of these factors in correlation with spatially explicit wildlife-vehicle collision data will allow for the development of a model with
predictive possibilities. Research informs the decisions made by state wildlife and highway agencies, thus this research may be more useful if data collection and analysis fulfills these requirements. Understanding the patterns and processes that lead to wildlife-vehicle collisions will allow us to develop practical preventative mitigation strategies.

## References

Allen R. E.and McCullough D. R. 1976. Deer-car accidents in southern Michigan. Journal of Wildlife Management 40: 317-25.

Arnold D. 1978. Characteristics and cost of highway deer kills. In Kirkpatrick, C.M. (ed.), Proceedings of the 1978 John S.Wright Forestry Conference, pp 92-101. Department of Forestry and Natural Resources and Indiana Cooperative Extension Services, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, USA.

Bashore T. L., Tzilkowski W. M., and Bellis E. D. 1985. Analysis of deer-vehicle collision sites in Pennsylvania. Journal of Wildlife Management 49: 769-74.

Bellis E. D. and Graves H. B. 1971. Deer mortality on a Pennsylvania interstate highway. Journal of Wildlife Management 35: 232-7.

Bissonette J. A. 2002. Scaling roads and wildlife: the Cinderella Principle. Zeitschrift fur Jagdwissenschaft Supplement 48: 208-14.

Brody A. J. and Pelton M. R. 1989. Effects of roads on black bear movements in western North Carolina. Wildlife Society Bulletin 17: 5-10.

Carbaugh B., Vaughan J. P., Bellis E. D., and Graves H. B. 1975. Distributions and activity of whitetail deer along an interstate highway. Journal of Wildlife Management 39: 570-81.

Case R. M. 1978. Interstate highway road-killed animals: a data source for biologists. Wildlife Society Bulletin 6: 9-13.

Clevenger A. P., Chruszcz B., and Gunson K. E. 2003. Spatial patterns and factors influencing small vertebrate fauna road-kill aggregations. Biological Conservation 109: 15-26.

Cook K. E. and Daggett P.-M. 1995. Highway road kill, safety, and associated issues of safety and impact on highway ecotones. Task Force on Natural Resources, Transportation Research Board National Research Council, Washington, D.C., USA.

Cristoffer C. 1991. Road mortalities of northern Florida vertebrates. Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences 54: 65-8.

Danielson B. J. and Hubbard M. W. 1998. A literature review for assessing the status of current methods of reducing deer-vehicle collisions. The Task Force on Animal Vehicle Collisions, The Iowa Department of Transportation, and The Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Ames, Iowa, USA.

Elzohairy Y. M., Janusz C., and Tasca L. 2004. Characteristics of motor vehicle-wild animal collisions: an Ontario case study. In Proceedings of the Transportation Research Board 83rd Annual Meeting, pp. 1-15. Washington, D.C., USA.

Fahrig L., Neill K. E., and Duquesnel J. G. 2001. Interpretation of joint trends in traffic volume and traffic-related wildlife mortality: a case study from Key Largo, Florida. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Environment and Transportation, pp. 518-21, Keystone, Colorado.

Fahrig L., Pedlar J. H., Pope S. E., Taylor P. D., and Wegner J. F. 1995. Effect of road traffic on amphibian density. Biological Conservation 74: 177-82.

Feldhamer G. A., Gates J. E., Harman D. M., Loranger A., and Dixon K. J. 1986. Effects of interstate highway fencing on white-tailed deer activity. Journal of Wildife Management 50: 496-503.

Finder R. A., Roseberry J. L., and Woolf A. 1999. Site and landscape conditions at white-tailed deer/vehicle collision locations in Illinois. Landscape and Urban Planning 44: 77-85.

Forman R. T. T. 1998. Road ecology: a solution for the giant embracing us. Landscape Ecology 13:iii-v.

Forman R. T. T. and Alexander L. E. 1998. Roads and their major ecological effects. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 29: 207-31.

Forman R. T. T.and Deblinger R. D. 1998. The ecological road-effect zone for transportation planning and Massachusetts highway example. International Conference on Wildlife, Environment and Transportation, pp. 78-83, Tallahasee, Florida.

Forman R. T., Sperling D., Clevenger A. P., Bissonette J. A., Cutshall C. D., Dale V. H., Fahrig L., France R., Goldman C. R., Heanue K., Jones J. A., Swanson F. J., Turrentine T., and Winter T. C. 2003. Road ecology: science and solutions. Island Press, Washington, D.C., USA.

Groot Bruinderink G. W. T. A. and Hazebroek E. 1996. Ungulate traffic collisions in Europe. Conservation Biology 10: 1059-67.

Gunson K. E.and Clevenger A. P. 2003. Large animal-vehicle collisions in the central Canadian Rocky mountains: patterns and characteristics. In Proceedings of the International Conference on the Environment and Transportation, pp. 355365, Lake Placid, New York.

Gunther K. A., Biel M. J., and Robison H. L. 1998. Factors influencing the frequency of road-killed wildlife in Yellowstone National Park. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Wildlife, the Environment and Transportation, Report No. FL-ER-69S58, pp. 32-40. Fort Myers, Florida, USA.

Hartwig D. 1993. Auswertung der durch Wild verursachten Verkehrsunfalle nach der Statistik fur Nordhein-Wetsfalen. Zeitschrift fur Jagdwissenschaft 39: 22-33.

Hughes W. E., Saremi A. R., and Paniati J. F. 1996. Vehicle-animal crashes: an increasing safety problem. Institute of Transportation Engineers Journal 66: 24-8.

Inbar M. and Mayer R. T. 1999. Spatio-temoral trends in armadillo diurnal activity and road-kills in central Florida. Wildlife Society Bulletin 27: 865-72.

Jahn L. R. 1959. Highway mortality as an index of deer population change. Journal of Wildlife Management 23: 187-96.

Joyce T. L. and Mahoney S. P. 2001. Spatial and temporal distributions of moosevehicle collisions in Newfoundland. Wildlife Society Bulletin 29: 281-91.

Knapp K. K. and Yi X. 2003. Deer-vehicle crash patterns and proposed warning sign installation guidelines. Report to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, Madison, Wisconsin, USA. 22 pp .

Maine Interagency Work Group on Wildlife/Motor Vehicle Collisions. 2001.
Collisions between large wildlife species and motor vehicles in Maine. Interim Report. Maine Interagency Work Group of Wildlife/Motor Vehicle Collisions, Augusta, Maine, USA. 24 pp.

Malo J. E., Suarez F., and Diez A. 2004. Can we mitigate animal-vehicle accidents using predictive models? Journal of Applied Ecology 41: 701-10.

Mansfield T. M. and Miller B. D. 1975. Highway deer-kill district 02 regional study. Caltrans Internal Report. Sacramento, California, USA. 49 pp.

McCaffrey K. R. 1973. Road-kills show trends in Wisconsin deer populations. Journal of Wildlife Management 37: 212-6.

Nielsen C. K., Anderson R. G., and Grund A. D. 2003. Landscape influences on deervehicle accident areas in an urban environment. Journal of Wildlife Management 67: 46-51.

Pojar T. M., Prosence R. A., Reed D. F., and Woodard T. N. 1975. Effectiveness of a lighted, animated deer crossing sign. Journal of Wildlife Management 39: 87-91.

Puglisi M. J., Lindzey J. S., and Bellis E. D. 1974. Factors associated with highway mortality of white-tailed deer. Journal of Wildlife Management 38: 799-807.

Putnam R. J. 1997. Deer and road traffic accidents: options for management. Journal of Environmental Management 51: 43-57.

Rolley R. E.and Lehman L. E. 1992. Relationships among raccoon road-kill surveys, harvests, and traffic. Wildlife Society Bulletin 20: 313-8.

Romin L. A. 1994. Factors associated with the highway mortality of mule deer at Jordanelle Reservoir, Utah. Master's Thesis. Utah State University, Logan UT.

Romin L. A. and Bissonette J. A. 1996. Temporal and spatial distribution of highway mortality of mule deer on newly constructed roads at Jordanelle Reservoir, Utah. The Great Basin Naturalist 56: 1-11.

Rost G. R. and Bailey J. A. 1979. Distribution of mule deer and elk in relation to roads. Journal of Wildlife Management 43: 634-41.

Schwabe K. A., Schuhmann P. W., Tonkovich M. J., and Wu E. 2002. An analysis of deer-vehicle collisions: the case of Ohio. Human conflicts with wildlife: economic considerations. In Clark, L (ed.), Proceedings of the Third National Wildlife Research Center Special Symposium on Human Conflicts with Wildlife: Economic Considerations, pp 91-103. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, National Wildlife Research Center, Fort Collins, Colorado, USA.

Seiler A. 2004. Road mortality in Swedish mammals: results of drivers' questionnaire. Wildlife Biology 10: 225-33.

Staines B., Langbein J., and Putnam R. 2001. Road traffic accidents and deer in Scotland: Executive summary report to the Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Foods, pp. 1-102. Scotland.

Trombulak S. C. and Frissell C. A. 2000. Review of ecological effects of roads on terrestrial and aquatic communities. Conservation Biology 14: 18-30.
van Langevelde F. and Jaarsma C. F. 2004. Using traffic flow theory to model traffic mortality in mammals. Landscape Ecology 19: 895-907.

Zar J. H. 1999. Biostatistical Analysis, 4th ed. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.

Table 3-1. Route 40 Hotspots (1992-2002)

| Location of <br> Hotspot $^{\text {a }}$ | Total Hotspot <br> Mileage | Collisions within <br> Hotspot | Hotspot <br> Collisions/Mile | Hotspot <br> Collisions/Mile/ <br> Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $001-13$ | 13 | 363 | 27.92 | 2.54 |
| 85 | 1 | 22 | 22.00 | 2.00 |
| $88-89$ | 2 | 38 | 19.00 | 1.73 |
| $122-123$ | 2 | 38 | 19.00 | 1.73 |
| $96-106$ | 11 | 207 | 18.82 | 1.71 |
| $74-81$ | 8 | 145 | 18.13 | 1.65 |
| 28 | 1 | 18 | 18.00 | 1.64 |
| $33-36$ | 4 | 71 | 17.75 | 1.61 |
| $50-68$ | 19 | 288 | 15.16 | 1.38 |
| 43 | 1 | 15 | 15.00 | 1.36 |
| 22 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 45 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 92 | 1 | 39 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| $146-148$ | 3 | 13 | 13.00 | 1.18 |
| 112 | 1 | 12 | 13.00 | 1.18 |
| 48 | 1 | 23 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| $109-110$ | 2 | 11 | 11.50 | 1.05 |
| 38 | 1 | 11 | 11.00 | 1.00 |
| 153 | 1 |  | 11.00 | 1.00 |

[^7]Table 3-2. Route 89 Hotspots (1992-2002)

| Location of Hotspot ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Total <br> Hotspot <br> Mileage | Collisions within Hotspot | Hotspot Collisions/Mile | Hotspot Collisions/Mile/Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 336-348 | 13 | 453 | 34.85 | 3.17 |
| 231-236 | 6 | 205 | 34.17 | 3.11 |
| 362-373 | 12 | 356 | 29.67 | 2.70 |
| 283-288 | 6 | 166 | 27.67 | 2.52 |
| 216-218 | 3 | 83 | 27.67 | 2.52 |
| 38-42 | 4 | 93 | 23.25 | 2.11 |
| 102-107 | 6 | 118 | 19.67 | 1.79 |
| 394-396 | 3 | 51 | 17.00 | 1.55 |
| 109-114 | 6 | 81 | 13.50 | 1.23 |
| 79-84 | 6 | 80 | 13.33 | 1.21 |
| 127-128 | 2 | 26 | 13.00 | 1.18 |
| 69-70 | 2 | 24 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| 245-247 | 3 | 34 | 11.33 | 1.03 |
| 118 | 1 | 22 | 22.00 | 2.00 |
| 155 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 180 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 222 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 263 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 375 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 334 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 122 | 1 | 14 | 14.00 | 1.27 |
| 94 | 1 | 13 | 13.00 | 1.18 |
| 176 | 1 | 13 | 13.00 | 1.18 |
| 212 | 1 | 13 | 13.00 | 1.18 |
| 253 | 1 | 13 | 13.00 | 1.18 |
| 102 | 1 | 12 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| 190 | 1 | 12 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| 226 | 1 | 12 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| 238 | 1 | 12 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| 266 | 1 | 12 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| 57 | 1 | 11 | 11.00 | 1.00 |
| 88 | 1 | 11 | 11.00 | 1.00 |
| 90 | 1 | 11 | 11.00 | 1.00 |
| 255 | 1 | 11 | 11.00 | 1.00 |
| 259 | 1 | 11 | 11.00 | 1.00 |

[^8]Table 3-3. Route 91 Hotspots (1992-2002)

| Location of <br> Hotspot $^{\text {a }}$ | Total Hotspot <br> Mileage | Collisions within <br> Hotspot | Hotspot <br> Collisions/Mile | Hotspot <br> Collisions/Mile/Yr |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37 | 1 | 33 | 33.00 | 3.00 |
| $3-10$ | 8 | 236 | 29.50 | 2.68 |
| 25 | 1 | 27 | 27.00 | 2.45 |
| $41-42$ | 2 | 46 | 23.00 | 2.09 |
| $14-16$ | 3 | 62 | 20.67 | 1.88 |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| 35 | 1 | 12 | 12.00 | 1.09 |
| 19 | 1 | 11 | 11.00 | 1.00 |

[^9]Table 3-4. Route 189 Hotspots (1992-2002)

| Location of <br> Hotspot $^{\text {a }}$ | Total Hotspot <br> Mileage | Collisions within <br> Hotspot | Hotspot <br> Collisions/Mile | Hotspot <br> Collisions/Mile/ <br> Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $16-25$ | 10 | 232 | 23.20 | 2.11 |
| $5-6$ | 2 | 41 | 20.50 | 1.86 |
| $8-9$ | 2 | 25 | 12.50 | 1.14 |
| 11 | 1 | 12 | 12.00 | 1.09 |

[^10]Table 3-5. Route 40 (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah Counties) wildlife-vehicle mortality data, 1992-2002. Section numbers were assigned based on how traffic volume data is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation.

| Section <br> Number | Mileposts <br> (begin-end) | Section Length <br> (miles) | Event Count <br> (total $\#$ ) | Median Posted <br> Speed Limit (mph) | Mean Volume <br> (AADT) | Event Density <br> (collisions/mi) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $0-1.24$ | 1.24 | 12 | 57.5 | 17183.45 | 9.68 |
| 2 | $1.24-3.96$ | 2.72 | 42 | 55 | 16755.18 | 15.44 |
| 3 | $3.96-6.04$ | 2.08 | 37 | 55 | 12392.27 | 17.79 |
| 4 | $6.04-8.19$ | 2.15 | 101 | 55 | 12392.27 | 46.98 |
| 5 | $8.19-13.21$ | 5.02 | 170 | 55 | 12273.82 | 33.86 |
| 6 | $13.21-16.38$ | 3.17 | 29 | 65 | 10171.45 | 9.15 |
| 7 | $16.38-17.01$ | 0.63 | 1 | 65 | 18409.00 | 1.59 |
| 8 | $17.01-17.94$ | 0.93 | 1 | 75 | 18409.00 | 1.08 |
| 9 | $17.94-20.51$ | 2.57 | 12 | 55 | 7206.82 | 4.67 |
| 10 | $20.51-33.2$ | 12.69 | 111 | 55 | 4160.00 | 8.75 |
| 11 | $33.2-40.28$ | 7.08 | 101 | 55 | 4160.00 | 14.27 |
| 12 | $40.28-58.67$ | 18.39 | 240 | 55 | 3028.45 | 13.05 |
| 13 | $58.67-68.25$ | 9.58 | 127 | 55 | 3323.45 | 13.26 |
| 14 | $68.25-85.92$ | 17.67 | 221 | 55 | 3383.82 | 12.51 |
| 15 | $85.92-86.57$ | 0.65 | 5 | 57.5 | 3008.18 | 7.69 |
| 16 | $86.57-87.23$ | 0.66 | 6 | 60 | 3710.27 | 9.09 |
| 17 | $87.23-96.63$ | 9.4 | 103 | 55 | 3262.82 | 10.96 |
| 18 | $96.63-105.00$ | 8.37 | 165 | 55 | 3621.55 | 19.71 |
| 19 | $105.00-105.46$ | 0.46 | 8 | 55 | 3944.00 | 17.39 |
| 20 | $105.46-109.59$ | 4.13 | 42 | 55 | 4586.09 | 10.17 |
| 21 | $109.59-111.39$ | 1.8 | 19 | 55 | 6985.00 | 10.56 |
| 22 | $111.39-114.62$ | 3.23 | 23 | 65 | 7124.55 | 7.12 |
| 23 | $114.62-115.24$ | 0.62 | 1 | 65 | 8489.55 | 1.61 |
| 24 | $115.24-118.43$ | 3.19 | 16 | 55 | 5682.45 | 5.02 |
| 25 | $118.43-121.44$ | 3.01 | 16 | 55 | 5682.45 | 5.32 |
| 26 | $121.44-130.48$ | 9.04 | 73 | 55 | 2930.91 | 8.08 |
| 27 | $130.48-141.39$ | 10.91 | 28 | 62.5 | 4017.27 | 2.57 |
| 28 | $141.39-141.47$ | 0.08 | 1 | 45 | 4017.27 | 12.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 29 | $141.47-144.31$ | 2.84 | 7 | 55 | 24017.55 | 2.46 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | $144.31-145.89$ | 1.58 | 1 | 5 | 24938.55 | 0.63 |
| 31 | $145.89-145.98$ | 0.09 |  |  | 24938.55 |  |
| 32 | $145.98-148.28$ | 2.3 | 30 | 65 | 9723.45 | 13.04 |
| 33 | $148.28-148.52$ | 0.24 | 8.66 | 66 | 65 | 5092.55 |
| 34 | $148.52-157.18$ | $157.18-168.79$ | 11.61 | 24 | 55 | 5037.18 |
| 35 | $168.79-174.78$ | 5.99 | 19 | 55 | 1609.73 | 7.62 |
| 36 |  |  | 55 | 1478.27 | 3.07 |  |

Table 3-6. Route 89 (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich) wildlife-vehicle mortality data, 1992-2002.
Section numbers were assigned based on how traffic volume data is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation.

| Section Number | Mileposts (begin-end) | Section Length (miles) | Event Count (total number) | Median Posted Speed Limit (mph) | Mean Volume (AADT) | Event Density (collisions/section mi) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0-5.03 | 5.03 | 1 |  | 1909.27 | 0.20 |
| 2 | 5.03-8.87 | 3.84 |  |  | 1894.55 |  |
| 3 | 8.87-54.93 | 46.06 | 214 | 55 | 1894.55 | 4.65 |
| 4 | 54.93-61.59 | 6.66 | 32 | 55 | 2175.91 | 4.80 |
| 5 | 61.59-64.18 | 2.59 | 11 | 55 | 4648.36 | 4.25 |
| 6 | 64.18-65.40 | 1.22 | 5 | 60 | 6383.18 | 4.10 |
| 7 | 65.40-81.62 | 16.22 | 130 | 55 | 2823.64 | 8.01 |
| 8 | 81.62-85.25 | 3.63 | 38 | 55 | 1936.36 | 10.47 |
| 9 | 85.25-86.99 | 1.74 | 10 | 55 | 2390.45 | 5.75 |
| 10 | 86.99-89.71 | 2.72 | 22 | 55 | 2117.27 | 8.09 |
| 11 | 89.71-90.51 | 0.8 | 6 | 55 | 2103.45 | 7.50 |
| 12 | 90.51-104.20 | 13.69 | 134 | 55 | 1329.55 | 9.79 |
| 13 | 104.20-108.32 | 4.12 | 73 | 55 | 1395.45 | 17.72 |
| 14 | 108.32-116.36 | 8.04 | 94 | 55 | 1387.27 | 11.69 |
| 15 | 116.36-117.01 | 0.65 | 2 | 50 | 2111.36 | 3.08 |
| 16 | 117.01-124.85 | 7.84 | 75 | 55 | 2087.36 | 9.57 |
| 17 | 124.85-131.17 | 6.32 | 50 | 55 | 2752.45 | 7.91 |
| 18 | 131.17-131.74 | 0.57 | 2 | 65 | 5476.82 | 3.51 |
| 19 | 131.74-132.63 | 0.89 | 11 | 55 | 6835.45 | 12.36 |
| 20 | 132.63-141.81 | 9.18 | 33 | 55 | 2227.36 | 3.59 |
| 21 | 141.81-156.98 | 15.17 | 88 | 55 | 1184.09 | 5.80 |
| 22 | 156.98-160.81 | 3.83 | 19 | 60 | 1184.09 | 4.96 |
| 23 | 160.81-163.17 | 2.36 | 5 | 55 | 1829.55 | 2.12 |
| 24 | 163.17-165.81 | 2.64 | 1 | 55 | 1829.55 | 0.38 |
| 25 | 165.81-167.85 | 2.04 | 4 | 55 | 1829.55 | 1.96 |
| 26 | 167.85-179.07 | 11.22 | 72 | 55 | 1254.09 | 6.42 |
| 27 | 179.07-181.38 | 2.31 | 25 | 55 | 1542.82 | 10.82 |
| 28 | 181.38-185.58 | 4.2 | 26 | 55 | 1393.18 | 6.19 |


| 29 | $185.58-193.31$ | 7.73 | 51 | 55 | 1393.18 | 6.60 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | $193.32-194.78$ | 1.46 | 4 | 55 | 4930.91 | 2.74 |
| 31 | $194.78-195.08$ | 0.3 | 2 | 50 | 6423.73 | 6.67 |
| 32 | $195.08-195.74$ | 0.66 | 3 | 55 | 8142.73 | 4.55 |
| 33 | $195.74-200.67$ | 4.93 | 23 | 55 | 7367.64 | 4.67 |
| 34 | $200.67-206.49$ | 5.82 | 5 | 55 | 6741.36 | 0.86 |
| 35 | $206.49-207.86$ | 1.37 | 2 | 65 | 6994.09 | 1.46 |
| 36 | $207.86-209.50$ | 1.64 |  |  | 8307.82 |  |
| 37 | $209.50-211.09$ | 1.59 | 7 | 55 | 2977.18 | 4.40 |
| 38 | $211.09-215.90$ | 4.81 | 44 | 55 | 2945.91 | 9.15 |
| 39 | $215.90-217.31$ | 1.41 | 15 | 55 | 2945.91 | 10.64 |
| 40 | $217.31-217.90$ | 0.59 | 32 | 55 | 3163.64 | 54.24 |
| 41 | $217.90-222.92$ | 5.02 | 63 | 55 | 3538.73 | 12.55 |
| 42 | $222.92-224.67$ | 1.75 | 16 | 55 | 7643.18 | 9.14 |
| 43 | $224.67-230.24$ | 5.57 | 40 | 55 | 5030.45 | 7.18 |
| 44 | $230.24-231.74$ | 1.5 | 26 | 65 | 6538.64 | 17.33 |
| 45 | $231.74-235.53$ | 3.79 | 158 | 55 | 5424.09 | 41.69 |
| 46 | $235.53-244.92$ | 9.39 | 84 | 55 | 2410.00 | 8.95 |
| 47 | $244.92-246.11$ | 1.19 | 15 | 55 | 3893.91 | 12.61 |
| 48 | $246.11-246.63$ | 0.52 | 6 | 55 | 4837.73 | 11.54 |
| 49 | $246.63-251.47$ | 4.84 | 31 | 62.5 | 3554.09 | 6.40 |
| 50 | $251.47-252.26$ | 0.79 | 8 | 55 | 4646.36 | 10.13 |
| 51 | $252.26-252.69$ | 0.43 | 5 | 55 | 2952.27 | 11.63 |
| 52 | $252.69-265.38$ | 12.69 | 111 | 55 | 2146.82 | 8.75 |
| 53 | $265.38-281.20$ | 15.82 | 121 | 55 | 2146.82 | 7.65 |
| 54 | $281.20-282.74$ | 1.54 | 1 | 4009.82 | 0.65 |  |
| 55 | $282.74-283.62$ | 0.88 | 9 | 55 | 5288.73 | 10.23 |
| 56 | $283.62-284.62$ | 1 | 34 | 5938.73 | 34.00 |  |
| 57 | $284.62-285.68$ | 1.06 | 26 | 5600.45 | 24.53 |  |
| 58 | $285.68-286.62$ | 0.94 | 11 | 5 | 55 | 11.70 |
| 59 | $286.62-286.93$ | 0.31 | 6 | 55 | 196198.45 | 19.35 |
| 60 | $286.93-287.31$ | 0.38 | 20 | 55 | 17404.55 | 52.63 |


| 61 | 287.31-287.70 | 0.39 | 37 | 55 | 21361.82 | 94.87 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62 | 287.70-288.62 | 0.92 | 22 | 60 | 22372.64 | 23.91 |
| 63 | 288.62-289.05 | 0.43 | 4 | 55 | 18358.09 | 9.30 |
| 64 | 289.05-290.75 | 1.7 | 7 | 55 | 17444.91 | 4.12 |
| 65 | 290.75-291.87 | 1.12 | 2 | 60 | 17444.91 | 1.79 |
| 66 | 291.87-292.23 | 0.36 | 1 | 65 | 17444.91 | 2.78 |
| 67 | 292.23-292.88 | 0.65 |  |  | 19437.27 |  |
| 68 | 292.88-293.34 | 0.46 | 1 | 55 | 24073.91 | 2.17 |
| 69 | 293.34-293.61 | 0.27 |  |  | 24073.91 |  |
| 70 | 293.61-294.33 | 0.72 |  |  | 32986.55 |  |
| 71 | 294.33-294.77 | 0.44 |  |  | 39718.64 |  |
| 72 | 294.77-295.69 | 0.92 | 1 | 65 | 52154.55 | 1.09 |
| 73 | 295.69-296.61 | 0.92 |  |  | 52154.55 |  |
| 74 | 296.61-297.26 | 0.65 |  |  | 47909.27 |  |
| 75 | 297.26-298.33 | 1.07 | 2 | 50 | 51297.82 | 1.87 |
| 76 | 298.33-299.39 | 1.06 |  |  | 48822.55 |  |
| 77 | 299.39-300.45 | 1.06 | 4 | 55 | 41272.27 | 3.77 |
| 78 | 300.45-301.02 | 0.57 | 2 | 55 | 28227.82 | 3.51 |
| 79 | 301.02-302.33 | 1.31 | 3 | 55 | 27148.18 | 2.29 |
| 80 | 302.33-303.28 | 0.95 | 1 | 65 | 26082.45 | 1.05 |
| 81 | 303.28-305.04 | 1.76 | 1 | 45 | 18436.27 | 0.57 |
| 82 | 305.04-305.93 | 0.89 |  |  | 25087.27 |  |
| 83 | 305.93-306.16 | 0.23 |  |  | 32993.09 |  |
| 84 | 306.16-306.54 | 0.38 |  |  | 32993.09 |  |
| 85 | 306.54-307.32 | 0.78 | 1 | 40 | 23483.64 | 1.28 |
| 86 | 307.32-308.4 | 1.08 | 1 | 55 | 12444.45 | 0.93 |
| 87 | 308.4-308.59 | 0.19 | 3 | 45 | 15108.18 | 15.79 |
| 88 | 308.59-309.14 | 0.55 | 1 | 55 | 15401.00 | 1.82 |
| 89 | 309.14-310.49 | 1.35 | 5 | 55 | 9699.91 | 3.70 |
| 90 | 310.49-311.27 | 0.78 | 1 |  | 9699.91 | 1.28 |
| 91 | 311.27-311.49 | 0.22 |  |  | 7820.00 |  |
| 92 | 311.49-312.05 | 0.56 |  |  | 19769.00 |  |


| 93 | 312.05-313.05 | 1 | 6 | 55 | 24234.27 | 6.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 94 | 313.05-314.54 | 1.49 |  |  | 28598.09 |  |
| 95 | 314.54-315.06 | 0.52 |  |  | 24378.82 |  |
| 96 | 315.06-315.53 | 0.47 |  |  | 26625.09 |  |
| 97 | 315.53-315.93 | 0.4 |  |  | 28860.55 |  |
| 98 | 315.93-316.54 | 0.61 |  |  | 25288.82 |  |
| 99 | 316.54-316.92 | 0.38 |  |  | 36670.64 |  |
| 100 | 316.92-317.31 | 0.39 |  |  | 36670.64 |  |
| 101 | 317.31-317.81 | 0.5 |  |  | 33705.00 |  |
| 102 | 317.81-318.07 | 0.26 |  |  | 35611.64 |  |
| 103 | 318.07-318.84 | 0.77 |  |  | 36062.55 |  |
| 104 | 318.84-319.74 | 0.9 |  |  | 34230.36 |  |
| 105 | 319.74-320.31 | 0.57 |  |  | 34826.91 |  |
| 106 | 320.31-320.49 | 0.18 |  |  | 34826.91 |  |
| 107 | 320.49-321.00 | 0.51 |  |  | 35897.00 |  |
| 108 | 321.00-321.14 | 0.14 |  |  | 33980.91 |  |
| 109 | 321.14-321.87 | 0.73 |  |  | 33536.73 |  |
| 110 | 321.87-322.75 | 0.88 |  |  | 32606.09 |  |
| 111 | 322.75-323.63 | 0.88 |  |  | 35885.27 |  |
| 112 | 323.63-324.02 | 0.39 |  |  | 40039.27 |  |
| 113 | 324.02-324.51 | 0.49 |  |  | 43754.36 |  |
| 114 | 324.51-325.07 | 0.56 |  |  | 32673.36 |  |
| 115 | 325.07-325.62 | 0.55 | 2 | 60 | 32155.00 | 3.64 |
| 116 | 325.62-326.18 | 0.56 | 2 | 50 | 34183.45 | 3.57 |
| 117 | 326.18-326.93 | 0.75 | 1 | 55 | 33001.18 | 1.33 |
| 118 | 326.93-327.53 | 0.6 | 2 | 40 | 31038.73 | 3.33 |
| 119 | 327.53-327.68 | 0.15 |  |  | 29561.64 |  |
| 120 | 327.68-328.27 | 0.59 | 3 | 55 | 26974.64 | 5.08 |
| 121 | 328.27-329.01 | 0.74 | 7 | 55 | 22104.55 | 9.46 |
| 122 | 329.01-329.88 | 0.87 | 2 | 60 | 25704.09 | 2.30 |
| 123 | 329.88-331.96 | 2.08 | 10 | 55 | 37137.27 | 4.81 |
| 124 | 331.97-332.12 | 0.15 | 2 | 57.5 | 31385.00 | 13.33 |


| 125 | 332.12-332.49 | 0.37 | 2 | 55 | 21323.09 | 5.41 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 126 | 332.49-333.52 | 1.03 | 8 | 55 | 15777.45 | 7.77 |
| 127 | 333.52-334.04 | 0.52 | 3 | 55 | 21231.64 | 577 |
| 128 | 334.04-334.45 | 0.41 | 10 | 55 | 34756.82 | 24.39 |
| 129 | 334.45-335.65 | 1.2 | 4 | 55 | 21500.00 | 3.33 |
| 130 | 335.65-336.33 | 0.68 | 11 | 60 | 27894.55 | 16.18 |
| 131 | 336.33-336.73 | 0.4 | 20 | 55 | 16932.55 | 50.00 |
| 132 | 336.74-337.07 | 0.33 | 6 | 52.5 | 35841.82 | 18.18 |
| 133 | 337.07-337.84 | 0.77 | 28 | 55 | 29877.55 | 36.36 |
| 134 | 337.84-338.66 | 0.82 | 36 | 55 | 29639.91 | 43.90 |
| 135 | 338.66-339.00 | 0.34 | 14 | 55 | 28972.27 | 41.18 |
| 136 | 339.00-340.03 | 1.03 | 45 | 55 | 28972.27 | 43.69 |
| 137 | 340.03-341.18 | 1.15 | 70 | 55 | 26605.27 | 60.87 |
| 138 | 341.18-342.04 | 0.86 | 43 | 55 | 28672.64 | 50.00 |
| 139 | 342.04-342.46 | 0.42 | 13 | 60 | 28672.64 | 30.95 |
| 140 | 342.46-344.26 | 1.8 | 63 | 55 | 27819.09 | 35.00 |
| 141 | 344.26-345.59 | 1.33 | 49 | 55 | 27819.09 | 36.84 |
| 142 | 345.59-345.91 | 0.32 | 13 | 65 | 39128.18 | 40.62 |
| 143 | 345.91-346.16 | 0.25 | 8 | 60 | 39128.18 | 32.00 |
| 144 | 346.16-347.67 | 1.51 | 31 | 55 | 37259.55 | 20.53 |
| 145 | 347.67-347.88 | 0.21 | 4 | 60 | 40785.00 | 19.05 |
| 146 | 347.88-347.93 | 0.05 |  |  | 41249.36 |  |
| 147 | 347.93-348.68 | 0.75 | 11 | 55 | 41249.36 | 14.67 |
| 148 | 348.68-349.8 | 1.12 | 4 | 67.5 | 41249.36 | 3.57 |
| 149 | 349.8-349.95 | 0.15 | 1 | 65 | 19623.64 | 6.67 |
| 150 | 349.95-350.67 | 0.72 | 3 | 55 | 19623.64 | 4.17 |
| 151 | 350.67-353.58 | 2.91 | 4 | 55 | 24764.09 | 1.37 |
| 152 | 353.58-353.77 | 0.19 |  |  | 25734.09 |  |
| 153 | 353.77-354.29 | 0.52 |  |  | 27794.55 |  |
| 154 | 354.29-354.43 | 0.14 |  |  | 29902.45 |  |
| 155 | 354.43-355.3 | 0.87 |  |  | 31518.91 |  |
| 156 | 355.3-355.88 | 0.58 |  |  | 27509.00 |  |


| 157 | 355．88－356．78 | 0.9 |  |  | 26876.36 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 158 | 356．78－357．81 | 1.03 |  |  | 30085.00 |  |
| 159 | 357．81－358．38 | 0.57 |  |  | 23169.09 |  |
| 160 | 358．38－358．74 | 0.36 |  |  | 23169.09 |  |
| 161 | 358．74－360．83 | 2.09 |  |  | 20822.27 |  |
| 162 | 360．83－361．61 | 0.78 | 5 | 55 | 20822.27 | 6.41 |
| 163 | 361．61－363．79 | 2.18 | 28 | 55 | 11208.64 | 12.84 |
| 164 | 363．79－364．07 | 0.28 | 3 | 60 | 8449.18 | 10.71 |
| 165 | 364．07－364．55 | 0.48 | 6 | 55 | 8522.27 | 12.50 |
| 166 | 364．55－367．63 | 3.08 | 82 | 55 | 11064.09 | 26.62 |
| 167 | 367．63－370．01 | 2.38 | 43 | 55 | 10118.73 | 18.07 |
| 168 | 370．01－371．12 | 1.11 | 45 | 55 | 10118.73 | 40.54 |
| 169 | 371．12－372．05 | 0.93 | 69 | 55 | 11239.64 | 74.19 |
| 170 | 372．05－374．62 | 2.57 | 81 | 55 | 11140.00 | 31.52 |
| 171 | 374．62－374．75 | 0.13 | 1 | 65 | 11280.45 | 7.69 |
| 172 | 374．75－375．54 | 0.79 | 11 | 55 | 25366.36 | 13.92 |
| 173 | 375．54－377．62 | 2.08 | 22 | 55 | 18856.82 | 10.58 |
| 174 | 377．62－377．65 | 0.03 |  |  | 18856.82 |  |
| 175 | 377．65－387．27 | 9.62 | 36 | 55 | 4692.73 | 3.74 |
| 176 | 387．27－396．5 | 9.23 | 61 | 55 | 2598.09 | 6.61 |
| 177 | 396．5－402．57 | 6.07 | 34 | 55 | 2310.00 | 5.60 |
| 178 | 402．57－407．61 | 5.04 | 14 | 55 | 1884.09 | 2.78 |
| 179 | 407．61－410．2 | 2.59 | 6 | 55 | 1884.09 | 2.32 |
| 180 | 410．2－414．64 | 4.44 | 17 | 55 | 1802.91 | 3.83 |
| 181 | 414．64－415．84 | 1.2 | 1 | 65 | 1939.09 | 0.83 |
| 182 | 415．84－418．71 | 2.87 | 5 | 55 | 1938.64 | 1.74 |

Table 3-7. Route 91 (Box Elder and Cache Counties) wildlife-vehicle mortality data, 1992-2002. Section numbers were assigned based on how traffic volume data is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation.

| Section Number | Mileposts <br> (begin-end) | Section Length <br> (miles) | Event Count <br> (total \#) | Median Posted <br> Speed (mph) | Mean Volume <br> (AADT) | Event Density <br> (collisions/section mi) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $0-0.48$ | 0.48 |  |  | 15312.64 |  |
| 2 | $0.48-1.35$ | 0.87 | 2 | 55 | 15312.64 | 2.30 |
| 3 | $1.35-1.96$ | 0.61 | 5 | 52.5 | 17290.00 | 8.20 |
| 4 | $1.96-3.82$ | 1.86 | 17 | 55 | 12313.18 | 9.14 |
| 5 | $3.82-4.96$ | 1.14 | 27 | 55 | 16200.91 | 23.68 |
| 6 | $4.96-5.63$ | 0.67 | 12 | 55 | 16200.91 | 17.91 |
| 7 | $5.63-7.72$ | 2.09 | 49 | 55 | 14611.00 | 23.44 |
| 8 | $7.75-10$ | 2.25 |  |  | 13394.55 |  |
| 9 | $10-16.59$ | 6.59 | 219 | 55 | 13394.55 | 13.28 |
| 10 | $16.59-16.86$ | 0.27 | 9 | 55 | 13394.55 | 33.33 |
| 11 | $16.86-19.13$ | 2.27 | 13 | 55 | 13987.27 | 5.73 |
| 12 | $19.13-19.55$ | 0.42 | 4 | 55 | 14350.36 | 9.52 |
| 13 | $19.55-21.34$ | 1.79 | 12 | 55 | 14972.73 | 6.70 |
| 14 | $21.34-24.27$ | 2.93 | 20 | 55 | 13932.18 | 6.83 |
| 15 | $24.27-25.6$ | 1.33 | 23 | 55 | 14621.27 | 17.29 |
| 16 | $25.6-26.19$ | 0.59 | 14 | 55 | 32137.82 | 23.73 |
| 17 | $26.19-26.83$ | 0.64 | 4 | 55 | 29332.27 | 6.25 |
| 18 | $26.83-27.09$ | 0.26 |  |  | 33209.55 |  |
| 19 | $27.09-28.51$ | 1.42 | 1 | 65 | 29087.36 | 0.70 |
| 20 | $28.51-29.78$ | 1.27 | 1 | 55 | 26631.82 | 0.79 |
| 21 | $29.78-30.59$ | 0.81 |  |  | 25834.36 |  |
| 22 | $30.59-31.26$ | 0.67 | 4 | 55 | 26026.82 | 5.97 |
| 23 | $31.26-31.81$ | 0.55 | 1 |  | 26026.82 | 1.82 |
| 24 | $31.81-32.41$ | 0.6 | 1 | 55 | 26181.36 | 1.67 |
| 25 | $32.41-33.98$ | 1.57 | 7 | 55 | 22144.09 | 4.46 |
| 26 | $33.98-34.98$ | 1 | 7 | 55 | 15023.36 | 7.00 |
| 27 | $34.98-35.5$ | 0.52 | 7 | 55 | 10809.00 | 13.46 |
| 28 | $35.5-38.64$ | 3.14 | 52 | 55 | 10727.27 | 16.56 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 29 | $38.64-39.96$ | 1.32 | 8 | 55 | 10445.91 | 6.06 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | $39.96-41.15$ | 1.19 | 8 | 55 | 9835.91 | 6.72 |
| 31 | $41.15-43.24$ | 2.09 | 46 | 55 | 8179.55 | 22.01 |
| 32 | $43.24-43.64$ | 0.4 | 3 | 55 | 8179.55 | 7.50 |
| 33 | $43.64-43.89$ | 0.25 | 1 | 55 | 5670.18 | 4.00 |
| 34 | $43.89-45.22$ | 1.33 | 5 | 65 | 5670.18 | 3.76 |

Table 3-9. Correlation results for posted speed limit reported by authors based on data.

| Author | Results ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | Variables examined ${ }^{\text {ii }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Joyce and Mahoney (2001) | SC (w/ injury) |  |
| Maine Interagency Work Group (2001) | SC ( $50-55 \mathrm{mph}$ ) |  |
| Gunther et al. (1998) | SC | RA impacts speed most |
| Cristoffer (1991) | SC |  |
| Bashore et al. (1985) | NSC |  |
| Rolley and Lehman (1992) | N/A |  |
| Allen \& McCullough (1976) | N/A |  |
| Case (1978) | N/A |  |
| Romin and Bissonette (1996) | N/A | VEG,TOPO,RA,DEER USE |
| Jahn (1959) | N/A |  |
| Mansfield and Miller (1975) | N/A |  |
| Puglisi et al. (1974) | N/A | VEG,TOPO,FENCES |
| Pojar et al. (1975) | N/A |  |
| van Langevelde and Jaarsma (2004) | N/A | RW, Animal crossing speed |
| Arnold (1978) | N/A |  |
| Bellis and Graves (1971) | N/A | VEG,TOPO,FENCES |
| Brody and Pelton (1989) | N/A |  |
| Carbaugh et al. (1975) | N/A |  |
| Clevenger et al. (2003) | N/A | TOPO,ALP |
| Elzohairy et al. (2004) | N/A | RT,LT,W,TEMP |
| Fahrig et al. (1995) | N/A |  |
| Fahrig (2001) | N/A |  |
| Feldhammer (1986) | N/A | TOPO,HAB,ROW,FENCES |
| Finder et al. (1999) | N/A | TOPO,RV |
| Hughes et al. (1996) | N/A | RT,TEMP |
| Inbar and Mayer (1999) | N/A | VEG,TOPO,TEMP |
| Nielsen et al. (2003) | N/A | FC,SDI, \# of buildings |
| Rost and Bailey (1979) | N/A |  |
| Schwabe et al. (2002) | N/A |  |
| Seiler et al. (2004) | N/A |  |

Table 3-10. Correlation results for posted speed limit reported by authors based on literature.

| Author | Results | Variables examined |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Forman and Alexander (1998) | Y | RW |
| Cook and Daggett (1995) | N/A |  |
| Danielson and Hubbard (1998) | N/A |  |
| Forman et al. (2003) | N/A |  |
| Groot Bruinderink and Hazebroek | N/A |  |
| (1996) | N/A |  |
| Putnam (1997) | N/A |  |
| Trombulak and Frissell (2000) |  |  |

Table 3-11. Correlation results for posted speed limit reported by authors based on data and literature.

| Author | Results |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gunson and Clevenger (2003) | NSC |
| Knapp and Yi (2003) | N/A |
| Staines et al (2001) | N/A |

Table 3-12. Correlation results for vehicle speed reported by authors based on data.

| Author | Findings |
| :--- | :--- |
| Joyce and Mahoney (2001) | SC (w/injury) |
| Rolley and Lehman (1992) | SC (PD can't be separated) |
| Gunther et al. (1998) | SC (more significant) |
| Allen \& McCullough (1976) | SC ( $\leq 80-95 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ (50-59 mph)) |
| Case (1978) | SC |
| Romin and Bissonette (1996) | SC |
| Jahn (1959) | NSC |
| Mansfield and Miller (1975) | NSC |
| Puglisi et al. (1974) | Y (cited) |
| Maine Interagency Work Group (2001) | Y |
| Pojar et al. (1975) | Y |
| van Langevelde and Jaarsma (2004) | Y |
| Arnold (1978) | N/A |
| Bashore et al. (1985) | N/A |
| Bellis and Graves (1971) | N/A |
| Brody and Pelton (1989) | N/A |
| Carbaugh et al. (1975) | N/A |
| Clevenger et al. (2003) | N/A |
| Cristoffer (1991) | N/A |
| Elzohairy et al. (2004) | N/A |
| Fahrig et al. (1995) | N/A |
| Fahrig (2001) | N/A |
| Feldhammer (1986) | N/A |
| Finder et al. (1999) | N/A |
| Hughes et al. (1996) | N/A |
| Inbar and Mayer (1999) | N/A |
| Nielsen et al. (2003) | N/A |
| Rost and Bailey (1979) | N/A |
| Schwabe et al. (2002) | N/A |
| Seiler et al. (2004) |  |

Table 3-13. Correlation results for vehicle speed reported by authors based on literature.

| Author | Findings |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cook and Daggett (1995) | Y |
| Danielson and Hubbard (1998) | Y |
| Forman et al. (2003) | Y |
| Forman and Alexander (1998) | Y |
| Groot Bruinderink and Hazebroek (1996) | Y |
| Putnam (1997) | N/A |
| Trombulak and Frissell (2000) | Varies (w/species) |

Table 3-14. Correlation results for vehicle reported by authors based on data and literature.

| Author | Findings |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gunson and Clevenger (2003) | Y (cited) |
| Knapp and Yi (2003) | Y |
| Staines et al (2001) | Y |

Table 3-15. Correlation results for traffic volume reported by authors based on data.

| Author | Results |
| :--- | :--- |
| Allen \& McCullough (1976) | SC (w/TOD, DOW). NSC w/season. |
| Fahrig (2001) | SC (w/ trends in wildlife populations) |
| Inbar and Mayer (1999) | SC (summer), NSC (winter) |
| Romin and Bissonette (1996) | SC (more signifcant than speed) |
| Brody and Pelton (1989) | SC |
| Arnold (1978) | SC |
| Fahrig et al. (1995) | SC |
| Joyce and Mahoney (2001) | SC |
| van Langevelde and Jaarsma | SC |
| (2004) | NSC |
| Carbaugh et al. (1975) | NSC |
| Case (1978) | NSC |
| Clevenger et al. (2003) | NSC |
| Mansfield and Miller (1975) | NEGC (volume effects masked by speed) |
| Cristoffer (1991) | NEGC (due to RT and PF) |
| Rolley and Lehman (1992) | Y (cited) |
| Puglisi et al. (1974) | Y (affects distribution of deer and elk) |
| Rost and Bailey (1979) | Y |
| Maine Interagency Work Group |  |
| (2001) | Y |
| Schwabe et al. (2002) | Y |
| Seiler et al. (2004) | Source of bias in study (as cited by author) |
| Jahn (1959) | N/A |
| Bashore et al. (1985) | N/A |
| Bellis and Graves (1971) | N/A |
| Elzohairy et al. (2004) | N/A |
| Feldhammer (1986) | N/A |
| Finder et al. (1999) | N/A |
| Gunther et al. (1998) | N/A |
| Hughes et al. (1996) | N/A |
| Nielsen et al. (2003) | N/A |
| Pojar et al. (1975) |  |

Table 3-16. Correlation results for traffic volume reported by authors based on literature.

| Author | Results |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cook and Daggett (1995) | Y |
| Danielson and Hubbard (1998) | Y |
| Forman et al. (2003) | Y |
| Forman and Alexander (1998) | Y |
| Putnam (1997) | Y (affects deer movement patterns) |
| Trombulak and Frissell (2000) | Y |
| Groot Bruinderink and Hazebroek (1996) | Ambiguous (due to PF) |

Table 3-17. Correlation results for traffic volume reported by authors based on data and literature.

| Author | Results |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gunson and Clevenger (2003) | NEGC (due to RT and PF) |
| Knapp and Yi (2003) | Y |
| Staines et al (2001) | Y |

[^11]

Figure 3-1. Flow chart showing an example of the process of creating the traffic volume data set for a portion of Route 40.


Figure 3-2. Event density vs. section number for Route 40 (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 19922002.These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-3. Median posted speed limit (mph) and event density vs. section number for Route 40, (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 1992-2002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-4. Traffic volume mean and event density vs. section number for Route 40, (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 1992-2002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-5. Event density vs. median posted speed for Route 40, (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties), Utah, 1992-2002. Event density is a rate (collisions per section length) shown as distributed across median posted speed (mph). The adjusted $R^{2}=0.0494$.


Figure 3-6. Event density vs. volume mean for Route 40, (Summit, Wasatch, Duchesne and Uintah counties),Utah, 1992-2002. Event density is a rate (collisions per section length) shown as distributed across mean volume (annual average daily traffic flow). The adjusted $R^{2}=0.0494$.


Figure 3-7. Event density vs. section number for Route 89 (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-8. Median posted speed limit (mph) and event density vs. section number for Route 89, (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-9. Traffic volume mean and event density vs. section number for Route 89, (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-10. Event density vs. median posted speed for Route 89, (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002. Event density is a rate (collisions per section length) shown as distributed across median posted speed (mph). The adjusted $R^{2}$ $=0.0231$.


Figure 3-11. Event density vs. volume mean for Route 89, (spanning 12 counties from Kane to Rich), Utah, 1992-2002.Event density is a rate (collisions per section length) shown as distributed across mean volume (annual average daily traffic flow). The adjusted $R^{2}=0.0231$.


Figure 3-12. Event density vs. section number for Route 91 (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002.These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-13. Median posted speed limit (mph) and event density vs. section number for Route 91, (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-14. Traffic volume mean and event density vs. section number for Route 91, (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-15. Event density vs. median posted speed for Route 91, (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002. Event density is a rate (collisions per section length) shown as distributed across median posted speed (mph). The adjusted $R^{2}=0.0148$.


Figure 3-16. Event density vs. volume mean for Route 91, (Box Elder and Cache counties), Utah, 1992-2002. Event density is a rate (collisions per section length) shown as distributed across mean volume (annual average daily traffic flow). The adjusted $R^{2}$ $=0.0148$.


Figure 3-17. Event density vs. section number for Route 189 (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002.These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-18. Median posted speed limit (mph) and event density vs. section number for Route 189, (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-19. Traffic volume mean and event density vs. section number for Route 189, (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 19922002. These sections are not of equal length and were assigned based on how traffic volume is recorded by the Utah Department of Transportation. Event density is a rate: collisions per section length.


Figure 3-20. Event density vs. median posted speed for Route 189, (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002. Event density is a rate (collisions per section length) shown as distributed across median posted speed (mph). The adjusted $R^{2}=0.0231$.


Figure 3-21. Event density vs. volume mean for Route 189, (Utah and Wasatch counties), Utah, 1992-2002. Event density is a rate (collisions per section length) shown as distributed across mean volume (annual average daily traffic flow). The adjusted $R^{2}$ $=0.0231$.

## CHAPTER 4

## AN ASSESSMENT OF COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH DEER-VEHICLE COLLISIONS: IT'S MORE THAN JUST ROAD KILL


#### Abstract

Conover et al. (1995) estimated that over 1 million deer-vehicle crashes (DVCs) may occur each year in the United States. Increases in deer-vehicle collisions have also been reported consistently in Europe (Groot Bruinderink \& Hazebroek 1996; Staines et al. 2001). Collisions between large vertebrates (especially deer, elk, moose, and large carnivores) and vehicles are an increasing concern along roadways throughout the United States not only because of the ecological consequences for the species involved (viz. road mortality that may lead to decreases in population sizes), but also because of the potential for human injury and death, vehicle damage, loss of deer, and their associated economic costs. Research suggests that mitigation resulting in lower DVCs and as a result, decreased costs associated with property damage, human injury and death, and resource loss is cost effective (Reed et al. 1982; Wu 1998; Schwabe et al. 2002). To put this issue into a public safety perspective, we used data from Utah to summarize and analyze the costs of vehicle damage, human injury, human death, and deer loss that result from deer vehicle collisions on roadways. Our analyses demonstrates the magnitude of this issue on a broader scale by confirming that associated costs, damage, injuries, and loss of resources are significant aspects of DVCs that require attention and justify mitigation.


Our data consisted of 13,020 recorded deer vehicle collisions and 308,584 non-deer vehicle collisions, for a total of 321,604 collisions over 6 years. Deer-
vehicle collisions accounted for $\sim 4.0 \%$ of all collisions. From 1996 to 2001, we calculated an increase of $\sim 12.8 \%$ ( $\$ 163$ ) in the average adjusted per crash value (AAPCV) with a minimum in 1996 of $\$ 1,271$ and a maximum in 2001 of $\$ 1,434$. From 1996-2001, we calculated the mean total cost of vehicle damage as $\$ 2,920,328$ per year, while the total for the 6 years was $\$ 17,521,970$.

There were 20,873 people involved in wildlife-vehicle collisions from 1996 to 2001. They were classified as follows: $94.7 \%$ 'no injury'; $2.2 \%$ 'possible injury', $1.8 \%$ 'bruises and abrasions', $1.2 \%$ 'broken bone or bleeding', and $0.04 \%$ 'fatal'. Of the 20,873 occupants, a total of 448 (2.1\%) incurred an in-patient hospital or emergency department charge; charges for human injury totaled $\$ 1,002,401$. Fortyfour ( $0.2 \%$ ) were hospitalized for at least one night, accruing charges of \$781, 324 while $404(1.9 \%)$ visited the emergency department (ED), resulting in $\$ 221,077$ in charges (Fig 4-6).

There were 8 reported fatalities due to deer-vehicle collisions in Utah from 1996 to 2001. We used the DOT/FHWA statistic for the value of a human life (\$3.0 million) to estimate that fatalities in Utah from 1996 to 2001 carry a value of $\sim \$ 24.0$ million (adjusted to 2001). We found that the adjusted value of a deer increased each year from $\$ 209$ in 1996 to $\$ 236$ in 2001. From these values, we calculated the yearly monetary costs of deer loss and found that yearly costs were fairly constant ranging from a minimum of $\$ 403,013$ in 1997 to a maximum of $\$ 489,823$ in 2001. The overall calculated total cost for 6 years in Utah was $\$ 2,651,083$ with a yearly mean of $\$ 441,847$. This is a conservative estimate; deer hit by large trucks are seldom reported.

Despite the fact that in some areas road mortality may not have a large impact on the abundance or survival of ungulate populations, this problem is of economic importance, is a significant safety concern, and is also an important issue for conservation (Groot Bruinderink \& Hazebroek 1996). Cost-benefit analyses have shown that mitigation efforts can have positive net economic gains while also increasing safety (Wu 1998; Schwabe et al. 2002; Bissonette et al. 2005). We suggest mitigation that is prioritized based on road kill data will help to address this issue.

## Introduction

An estimated 6.1 million collisions involving light-vehicles, such as passenger cars, SUVs, vans, and pickup trucks, were reported to police in the United States during 2000 . Four percent $(\sim 247,000)$ involved a motor vehicle directly hitting an animal on the roadway (National Highway Traffic Safety Administration 2000). The Center for Disease Control (CDC 2004) estimated that during 2001 and 2002, 26,647 occupants per year were involved in collisions with animals ("predominantly deer") and were treated for nonfatal injuries. In 1980, vehicle collisions were responsible for killing ~200,000 deer in the United States (Williamson 1980; Schaefer \& Penland 1985). Based on surveys from 36 states, Romin (1994) estimated $\sim 538,000$ deer were killed on roads in the United States in 1991. Conover et al. (1995) estimated that actually over 1 million deer-vehicle crashes (DVCs) may occur each year in the United States. Increases in deer-vehicle collisions have also been reported consistently in Europe (Groot Bruinderink \& Hazebroek 1996; Staines et al. 2001). Even these estimates may be conservative because only about half of the deer vehicle
collisions that occur are actually reported to authorities (Romin 1994; Romin \& Bissonette 1996).

Collisions between large vertebrates (especially deer, elk, moose, and large carnivores) and vehicles are an increasing concern along roadways throughout the United States not only because of the ecological consequences for the species involved (viz. road mortality that may lead to decreases in population sizes), but also because of the potential for human injury and death, vehicle damage, loss of deer, and their associated economic costs. As the scope and frequency of DVCs increase, and the associated monetary costs grow, it is easy to understand why wildlife managers have begun to more fully integrate strategies to lessen the impacts that roads have on public safety as well as ecological integrity (animal mortality, habitat fragmentation, landscape connectivity and permeability) into management plans. For instance, a management objective of the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (2003) focuses on minimizing human impacts on mule deer and critical habitat; strategies to do this include limiting the negative effects of roads by reclaiming unused roads, properly planning new roads, installing highway passage structures and closing roads during periods of stress for deer populations. Similarly, organizations concerned with traffic safety (viz., the Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT), Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (UDWR) are working to minimize injuries and fatalities by reducing wildlife-vehicle collisions through the active implementation of mitigation strategies. For example, in southwestern Utah just south of the confluence of Interstate highways I-70 and I-15, both agencies, in cooperation with sportsmen groups, have put in place exclusion fencing and earthen right-of-way escape ramps,
coupled with the construction of two new underpasses, built exclusively for wildlife passage. Research suggests that mitigation resulting in lower DVCs and as a result, decreased costs associated with property damage, human injury and death, and resource loss is cost effective (Reed et al. 1982; Wu 1998; Schwabe et al. 2002). In this paper, we use data from Utah as a case study example to evaluate economic losses associated with DVCs from 1996 to 2001. We emphasize the fact that these DVCs are not only a conservation concern, but pose very significant human safety concerns.

Several estimates of vehicle damage costs have been reported. Hansen (1983) surveyed drivers in Michigan to determine that the average cost of property damage for a deer-vehicle accident in 1978 was $\sim \$ 569$ (Consumer Price Index adjustment: ${ }^{1}$ $\sim \$ 1,666$ ), including costs associated with repairs, substitute automobile costs, and towing. Reed et al. (1982) surveyed Colorado state patrol reports and insurance claims to derive an average value of $\sim \$ 500$ (CPI adjustment: $\sim \$ 1,463.96$ ) in property damage. Conover et al. (1995) used the mean of value ranges as reported from various studies in Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia to estimate that the average cost for vehicle repair due to deer-vehicle collisions was $\sim \$ 1,577$ per accident (CPI adjustment: $\sim \$ 1,975.39$ ), resulting in a total damage to vehicles in excess of $\sim \$ 1$ billion per year (CPI adjustment : $\sim \$ 1,252,600,000$. Hartwig (1993) and Fehlberg (1994) estimated the average vehicle repair cost for deer-vehicle collisions in Europe at $\sim \$ 1,500$ US dollars. Variations in these figures result from the

[^12]use of different definitions, study designs, data collection methods and variables. Also, costs change with each year and different cars do not cost the same to repair. Romin (1994) reported from unpublished data of the Farmers Insurance Bureau that Utah auto insurance big-game vehicle damage claims averaged $\$ 1,200$ per collision. In our analysis, we CPI adjusted this amount to reflect inflation over the years and purposely used a conservative estimate of vehicle damage per crash (ranging from $\$ 1,271$ in 1996 to $\$ 1,434$ in 2001).

Vehicle collisions with deer and other larger animals cause injury to drivers and passengers. Although collisions with vehicles involve many species, larger wildlife species (deer, elk, moose, caribou, and large carnivores) pose the most risk to driver safety and result in higher human injury rates. Rue (1989) reported a $4 \%$ human injury rate nationwide for deer-vehicle collisions and reported that $0.029 \%$ of deer vehicle collisions resulted in human fatality. Hartwig (1993) estimated that $\sim 25$ people were killed and $\sim 2,500$ people were injured each year in DVCs in Germany. Groot Bruinderink and Hazebroek (1996) reported that as many as 30,000 DVCs result in human injury each year in Europe.

Although various studies have assessed the number of people who suffer injuries because of deer-vehicle collisions, there is very little information regarding the costs that accrue because of these injuries (Schwabe et al. 2002). Economic analyses of injuries due to deer-vehicle collisions are not easily obtained because of the difficulty associated with assigning monetary values to human injuries and fatalities. For instance, Reed et al. (1982) chose to omit these from a cost-benefit analysis of deer-vehicle accident reduction methods, citing the challenges associated
with quantifying injury and death in terms of money. However, to understand the full spectrum of the impacts of animal crashes and to put them into a broad and applicable perspective, it is both necessary and useful to assign a cost to these damages and losses. In this analysis, we use a unique dataset that links wildlifevehicle collision information with data regarding occupant injuries and associated medical charges. This enabled us to accurately and objectively assign values to these outcomes, creating an analysis that for the first time, fills an existing gap in natural resource economics literature.

DVCs not only cause injury to humans and damage to vehicles, but also often result in a deer fatality, causing a further economic loss. Allen and McCullough (1976) reported that $92 \%$ of deer-vehicle collisions result in the death of the animal. Similar to estimates of vehicle damage, different methods were used to determine the values that should be assigned to individual animals. Conover (1997) stated that the value of a wildlife species is derived from the impact that it has on a "person's economic state, sense of well-being, or quality-of-life." Thus, he acknowledges that there are not only monetary values associated with a species, but also intangible values. Based on their impacts on people, deer can have both negative and positive values that contribute to their net value and to the loss assigned when one is killed. Conover (1997) argued that because deer in the U.S. are not owned by individuals but are the property of the collective society, it is difficult to establish monetary values for deer using traditional market system approaches. However, many approaches have been employed. Often, an analysis of the amount that individuals spend on activities related to the species of interest is used to provide an estimate of the positive
monetary value of an animal. For instance, Adamowicz et al. (1991) found that deer in Alberta were worth $\$ 53$ million based on a per person value of \$119-210 of the benefits derived from hunting. In another instance, Reed et al. (1982) used a value of $\$ 350$ based on damages that were awarded to the State of Colorado to compensate for the economic loss of a deer. For our analysis, we used a conservative estimate of the value of a mule deer ( $\$ 236$, CPI adjusted to 2001) that was determined using contingent valuation (Loomis et al. 1989). Contingent valuation is a method used to assess non-market values by asking people how much they would be willing to pay for specific environmental services or goods, contingent on a specific hypothetical scenario. Clearly, there is an important economic component to DVCs. By acknowledging the estimated costs associated with these crashes, we understand why managers seek to minimize them. Despite the fact that in some areas road mortality may not have a large impact on the abundance or survival of ungulate populations, this problem is of economic importance, is a significant safety concern, and is also an important issue for conservation (Groot Bruinderink \& Hazebroek 1996).

To put this issue into a public safety perspective, we used data from Utah to summarize and analyze the costs of vehicle damage, human injury, human death, and deer loss that result from deer vehicle collisions on roadways. Our analyses demonstrate the magnitude of this issue on a broader scale by confirming that associated costs, damage, injuries, and loss of resources are significant aspects of DVCs that require attention and justify mitigation.

Study Area. The topography of Utah is diverse, consisting of mountainous, desert, rangeland, agricultural, wetland and urban regions. Elevations across the state range from $762 \mathrm{~m}(2,500$ feet $)$ in the Virgin River Valley in the southwest to $4,114 \mathrm{~m}$ (13, 498 feet) at Kings Peak in the Uinta Mountains. This varied terrain is accessed and divided by $\sim 9500 \mathrm{~km}(\sim 5,900$ miles $)$ included in 248 state routes and $\sim 56,327$ km ( $\sim 35,000$ miles) of city and county roads that are being used by a growing number of drivers (Appendix A, Figure A-1). From 1990 to 2001, ${ }^{2}$ the number of licensed drivers in the state increased $43 \%$, from $1,046,106$ to $1,495,887$. Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) increased from $14,646,000$ to $23,452,000(60.1 \%)$ over the same time period (Bureau of Transportation Statistics 2004). In addition, the population of Utah increased by 29.6 \% (510,319 people) from 1990-2000 and is projected to continue this upward trend with an estimated increase of 554,501 people ( $24.8 \%$ ) from 2000 to 2010. As the population increases, it is expected that licensed drivers and vehicle miles traveled will increase, making the issue of animal vehicle collisions an even larger safety and conservation priority. These data are representative of many parts of the world. For example, in Portugal, since 1986 the total mileage of roads has increased by $\sim 20 \%$ (M. Santos Reis, U. Lisbon, personal communication).

Data Description. Our data set came from the Utah Crash Outcome Data Evaluation System (CODES) project. The Utah CODES project is based at the Intermountain Injury Control Research Center, University of Utah School of Medicine and is directed by J. Michael Dean MD, MBA and Larry Cook, M.Stat,

[^13]who provided us with the necessary data for our analysis. The data included wildlife-vehicle collision frequencies, associated human injuries and fatalities, and costs for crashes occurring within Utah from 1996 to 2001. The CODES database contains vehicle collisions for Utah from 1992 to 2002. At the time of this analysis, both emergency department and in-patient charges were available and linked for collisions occurring from 1996 to 2001. The CODES project is based on probabilistic record linkage, a method for combining multiple databases to study motor vehicle crashes in conjunction with other healthcare databases. The project relies on the following databases: the Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) motor vehicle crash records completed by officers at the scene; the Utah Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services records on emergency medical services runs; discharge records from emergency departments and hospitals collected from individual hospital organizations; vital statistics databases (i.e., death certificates and birth certificates); and driver license databases (i.e., moving citations and driver medical conditions).

Combining the information in these databases is necessary to create a comprehensive picture of the event and its consequences. For example, the motor vehicle crash database provides a number of variables that are of interest for the analysis of motor vehicle crashes (i.e., weather conditions, type of crash, the number of people and vehicles involved). This database also includes a police-assessed injury score coded on a five point scale ranging from 1 (not injured) to 5 (killed) and assigned to each passenger at the scene of a crash. However, more accurate measures of severity exist in other healthcare databases including the Glasgow Coma Score
(GCS) assessed by emergency medical services, and the Abbreviated Injury Score (AIS) and Injury Severity Score (ISS) calculated from emergency department and hospital discharge datasets. While healthcare databases contain more accurate severity rankings and injury mechanisms codes, there are no crash characteristics (as mentioned above) documented within them. Because the information within these databases was collected independently from different sources, researchers developed a probabilistic linkage method to join information from different databases. Comparing numerous common data fields, such as date of birth or gender, in two different files leads to the logical conclusion that two different records refer to the same patient (or not) and should be linked (or not). Probabilistic record linkage has been used for multiple analyses on a national level; e.g., to assess the effects of seatbelts and motorcycle helmets on medical outcomes.

We used these linked data sets to develop our analysis of the economic costs associated with wildlife-vehicle collisions in Utah. Our analysis excluded large domestic animal collisions (e.g., livestock). Smaller wild animals-vehicle collisions are seldom reported. The CDC (2003) reported that deer are the most common large animals involved in vehicle collisions. Most reported large animal-vehicle collisions involving wildlife in Utah involved mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus.); with only a few involving elk or other larger animals (John Bissonette and Doug Anderson, personal communication). For this reason and given the nature of the Utah CODES data base, we focused on identifying patterns, trends and costs associated with motor vehicle collisions involving almost exclusively mule deer.

Estimates of Vehicle Damage. Romin (1994) reported that big-game vehicle damage claims averaged $\sim \$ 1,200$ per incident in Utah in 1992. In a mitigation cost-benefit analysis including a vehicle damage value, Bissonette et al.(2005) adjusted this vehicle damage claim amount to 1998 ( $\sim 1,320$ per deer-vehicle collision). Based on a review of the literature, we chose to use the same conservative estimate of $\sim \$ 1,320$ as an average value for vehicle damage costs associated with each wildlife-vehicle collisions in Utah. To take inflation into account and to accurately reflect the cost of vehicle damage during each year, we CPI adjusted the 1998 cost per crash value for each year (1996-2001). Using this adjusted cost per crash and the total number of crashes per year, we calculated the overall costs of vehicle damage per year; this allowed us to compare vehicle damage values across all 6 years.

Human Injury. To calculate the total and average in-patient and emergency department charges for each injury code, we used individual occupant data ( $\mathrm{n}=$ $20,873)$ sorted by injury code. If occupants incur a charge from the emergency department or hospital, it is linked to their record, making it possible for costs to be assessed by injury severity. Injury codes, which are assigned to each occupant of a vehicle by the reporting officer at the site of the collision, include: 'no injury,' 'possible injury,' 'bruises/ abrasions,' 'broken bones/bleeding,' and 'fatal.' An occupant coded as 'no injury' shows no signs of bodily harm as a result of the collision, including confusion, excitement, anger, or internal injuries unknown to the person until after leaving the scene. 'Possible injury' is a reported or claimed injury that is neither incapacitating nor fatal, including momentary unconsciousness, claims
of injury that are not evident, limping, complaint of pain, nausea or hysteria. 'Bruises/abrasions' include non-fatal and non-incapacitating injuries that are apparent to others at the scene of the collision, i.e., lump on the head, abrasions, and minor lacerations. Occupants coded as 'broken bones/bleeding' have non-fatal injuries which prevent them from continuing the activities they were capable of before the collision, e.g., walking or driving. These injuries can include severe lacerations, broken or limbs, skull fractures, crushed chest, internal injuries and unconsciousness. A 'fatal' injury is any injury sustained in or as the result of a collision that causes the death of the injured person. Because 'fatal' was included as an occupant injury code within the CODES database, we include these collisions and occupants in our assessment of number of collisions and injuries. However, our full economic analysis of fatalities will be considered separately (see Human Fatalities).

We did not adjust values by the CPI when comparing total and average emergency department and inpatient charges by injury class. We wanted to show the distribution of injuries across classes as reported in the database from 1996 to 2001. To compare costs by year and injury class, we used adjusted reported values to reflect costs in 2001. Standardizing these values allows us to differentiate between changes due to inflation and actual increases in medical charges.

Human Fatalities. To guide public policy and health and safety regulations, governmental agencies have attempted to define the value of a life for over thirty years (U.S. Department of Transportation 2002). In preparing economic evaluations, the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) has defined the term "value of a statistical life" (VSL) as the value for safety measures that reduce the statistically
predicted number of accidental fatalities by one. The basis for this comprehensive standard amount originated from an attempt by the Federal Highway Administration to standardize values used; it represents willingness-to-pay (WTP) by citizens for an averted fatality and does not differ according to age, health, income, or specific type of risk. In 2001, adjusting the value of life by the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) implicit price deflator, ${ }^{3}$ the DOT recommended the use of a value of $\$ 3.0$ million (U.S Department of Transportation 2002). Because only three fatalities had dates associated with them, we used this value in our analysis for all eight fatalities to coincide with the last year of data available in the CODES database.

Deer Loss. To calculate the number of deer killed per year in Utah from 1996 to 2001 , we estimated that $92 \%$ of collisions result in at least one deer dying based on (Allen \& McCullough 1976). To calculate the monetary losses associated with animals killed, we assigned a value to each deer. Assigning value to deer and other wildlife is surrounded by a history of controversy and debate (Langford \& Cocheba 1978). Difference in age, sex and condition can affect how humans value deer. Schwabe et al. (2002) explained that a variety of methods have been used within deer-vehicle collision and natural resource economics literature, resulting in a range of values with a minimum of $\$ 35($ Livengood 1983) and a maximum of $\$ 1,313$ (Romin \& Bissonette 1996). Despite the fact that each estimate was derived from costs associated with hunting, there is still a wide range in values. This exists because prices have been estimated for different deer species in distinct parts of the United

[^14]States, using varied market valuation techniques (Schwabe et al. 2002). Other studies have not focused on hunting, but have instead determined an associated economic value by evaluating the subjective values that people place on a resource (Fausold \& Lilieholm 1999). Schwabe and Schuhmann (2002) argued that estimating the impacts of deer loss due to collisions should involve measuring the true value of deer, not only the expenditures associated with hunting. They suggest that economic analyses should focus on the benefits received from a successful hunt instead of the costs incurred to bag a deer. They state that such benefits are represented by costs reported in literature using non market valuation techniques. For example, Loomis et al. (1989) used contingent valuation to estimate the value of an average mule deer at $\$ 236$ (adjusted to 2001). We used this value based on the value of a deer over and above the cost to a hunter of obtaining a permit, traveling to the site, etc., in our analysis because it is conservative and appears to accurately represent the value that humans place on deer, not only the costs associated with hunting one. This value reflects the consumer surplus or net willingness-to-pay of individuals and is a measure of what hunters gain by being able to hunt. To accurately represent and compare the changes in deer value over the years, we CPI adjusted this value for each year of our data.

## Results

Patterns and Trends in Deer-vehicle Collisions in Utah (1996-2001). The CODES database contained a total of 13,020 recorded deer vehicle collisions and 308,584 non-deer vehicle collisions, for a total of 321,604 collisions over 6 years.

Deer-vehicle collisions accounted for $\sim 4.0 \%$ of all collisions. In Utah, wildlife collision rates remained fairly constant over 6 years with a mean value of 2,170 collisions per year, a maximum of 2,256 and a minimum of 2,047 collisions per year (Fig, 4-1). Non DVC rates were also constant with a mean of 51,431 collisions per year, a maximum of 52,747 and a minimum of 50,274 collisions per year (Fig. 41).

Higher numbers of DVCs occurred from October through December (Fig.42); 4,220 or $\sim 1 / 3$ of all collisions occurred within a $1 / 4$ of the year. In addition to a pulse of crashes in the fall, there was a smaller increase from May to July with 3,399 collisions or $\sim 26 \%$ of the total collisions. The rest of the collisions were spread more consistently over the other 6 months ranging from 791 (6.1\%) to 978 (7.5\%) collisions. Most DVCs occurred from 1900 to 2400 hr (Fig. 4-3). In these 6 hours there were 7,079 collisions totaling $54.4 \%$ of all crashes. An increase occurred in the early morning hours ( 0600 to 0800 hr ) with 2,261 crashes or $17.4 \%$ of the total number of crashes. The most crashes within an hour (1,557, 12\%) occurred from 2200 to 2259 hr while the least collisions (99, $0.8 \%$ ) occurred from 1400 to 1459 hr .

Estimates of Vehicle Damage. From 1996 to 2001, we calculated an increase of $\sim 12.8 \%$ ( $\$ 163$ ) in the average adjusted per crash value (AAPCV) with a minimum in 1996 of $\$ 1,271$ and a maximum in 2001 of $\$ 1,434$. The overall total costs per year associated with vehicle damage correlated with the number of collisions occurring per year; 1997, the year with the least amount of collisions had the lowest total cost of vehicle damage $(\$ 2,661,100)$ while 2001 , the year with the most collisions occurring had the highest total costs associated with vehicle damage
$(\$ 3,235,104)$ (Fig. 4-4). From 1996-2001, we calculated the mean total cost of vehicle damage as $\$ 2,920,328$ per year, while the total for the 6 years was \$17,521,970.

Human Injury. There were 20,873 people involved in wildlife-vehicle collisions from 1996 to 2001. They were classified as follows: $94.7 \%$ 'no injury'; $2.2 \%$ 'possible injury', $1.8 \%$ 'bruises and abrasions', $1.2 \%$ 'broken bone or bleeding', and $0.04 \%$ 'fatal' (Fig.4-5). Of the 20,873 occupants, a total of 448 (2.1\%) incurred an in-patient hospital or emergency department charge; charges for human injury totaled $\$ 1,002,401$. Forty-four ( $0.2 \%$ ) were hospitalized for at least one night, accruing charges of $\$ 781,324$ while 404 (1.9\%) visited the emergency department (ED), resulting in $\$ 221,077$ in charges (Fig 4-6).

Distribution across injury classes (Fig. 4-5) does not correlate with cost due to the disparity in charges associated with certain types of injuries (Fig.4-7). Second to 'fatal', the injury code 'broken bone and bleeding' had the least common occurrence (1.2\% of all reported wildlife-vehicle collisions from 1996-2001). Despite a low number of overall incidences, occupants classified within this injury code contributed to $28 \%$ (114) of all emergency department visits and $79.5 \%$ (35) of all in-patient visits. This injury code was the most costly with $40.7 \%(\$ 90,112)$ of total emergency department costs and $93.9 \%$ ( $\$ 733,481$ ) of overall total inpatient costs (Fig 4-7). Those classified within 'bruises or abrasions' had 29.4\% (119) of emergency department visits, $11.4 \%(5)$ of in-patient visits, and accrued $24.0 \%(\$ 52,978)$ of emergency department costs and $3.7 \%(\$ 28,940)$ of in-patient costs. Occupants classified as 'possible injury' were responsible for $22.2 \%$ (90) of emergency
department visits and $2.3 \%(1)$ of inpatient visits, totaling $18.1 \%(\$ 40,013)$ of emergency department costs and $0.7 \%(\$ 5,851)$ of in-patient costs. Those with 'no injury' had $19.3 \%$ (78) of emergency department visits, $6.8 \%$ (3) of in-patient visits and contributed to $15.4 \%$ of emergency department costs $(\$ 34,059)$ and $1.7 \%$ $(\$ 13,052)$ of in-patient costs. Occupants classified as 'fatal' had no in-patient costs and contributed to $1.8 \%(\$ 3,915)$ of all emergency department costs (Fig. 4-7).

We reported the average charges across injury classes to illustrate the impact that injury severity and type of treatment (in-patient or emergency department) can have on charges incurred. For 'no injury' to 'broken bone/bleeding' emergency department average costs range from $\$ 437$ to $\$ 790$ with increasing severity, while inpatient average charges range from $\$ 4,351$ to $\$ 20,957$. Per crash, in-patient costs are from $\sim 10$ times (no injury) to $\sim 26.5$ times (broken bone or bleeding) higher than emergency department costs. With increasing injury code severity, average costs also increase. Emergency department average charges showed a $\sim 1.8$ times increase from 'no injury' to 'broken bone or bleeding', while in-patient average charges showed a $\sim 4.8$ times increase across these same categories.

An analysis of injury class costs by year adjusted to 2001 values allowed for a comparison across years and injury codes (Fig. 4-8). Because charges were adjusted, we expected that the total adjusted charges within an injury class would be proportional to the number of people that fell within that injury code per year. However, we did not always find this result. An analysis of adjusted totals and means revealed that there is a great deal of variation within the in-patient 'broken bone and bleeding' category independent of the number of people within a category. For
example, data shows that in 1996 there were four people in that category totaling adjusted charges of $\$ 62,490$ with an adjusted mean of $\$ 15,128$. We would expect that adjusted charges for the 12 people injured as severely in 2000 would equal roughly 3 times the total value or $\sim \$ 187,470$ with a similar mean of $\sim \$ 15,622$. However, the adjusted total charge for 12 people within this category was actually $\$ 354,408$ or $\sim 5.7$ times the total value, resulting in a mean of \$29,534 (1.5 times the mean).

We find a similar occurrence within the 'no injury' in-patient charges when looking at the only 2 years with charges. In 1996, one person accrued a charge of $\$ 2,146$ while in 1998 , 2 people accrued charges of $\$ 12,116$. A comparison of means adjusted for 2001 shows a $\sim 282 \%$ increase from 1996 (mean $=\$ 2,146$ ) to 1998 (mean $=\$ 6,058$ ). Similarly, when looking at emergency department charges in the 'possible injury' class, we find a disparity among charges despite the fact that both 1997 and 1999 show 19 people in this class. For 1997, we calculated a total adjusted value of $\$ 11,077($ mean $=\$ 583)$, while for 1999 , we calculated a total adjusted value of $\$ 6,421$ (mean $=\$ 338$ ). These variations may be due to changing medical costs and/or variation in the severity of injuries and/or treatment needs of people assigned to the same injury code.

Human Fatality. There were 8 reported fatalities due to deer-vehicle collisions in Utah from 1996 to 2001. The CODES database reported only three with emergency department charges totaling \$4,270 (2001 adjusted dollars). To provide a more complete and accurate assessment of costs associated with deer-vehicle collision fatalities, we used the DOT/FHWA statistic for the value of a human life
( $\$ 3.0$ million) to estimate that fatalities in Utah from 1996 to 2001 carry a value of $\sim \$ 24.0$ million (adjusted to 2001).

Deer Loss. We calculated $92 \%$ of each reported collision count per year to estimate the number of deer killed; these remained fairly constant ranging from 1,883 deer in 1997 to 2,076 in 2,001 for a total of $\sim 11,978$ deer and a mean of 1,996 deer killed per year (Fig 4-9).

We found that the adjusted value of a deer increased each year from $\$ 209$ in 1996 to $\$ 236$ in 2001 (Fig. 4-9). From these values, we calculated the yearly monetary costs of deer loss and found that yearly costs were fairly constant ranging from a minimum of $\$ 403,013$ in 1997 to a maximum of $\$ 489,823$ in 2001. These values correlated with the low $(1,979)$ and high $(2,076)$ numbers of deer killed, however, this pattern was not always consistent; in 2000, the second lowest number of deer were killed $(1,965)$ resulting in the fourth highest cost $(\$ 450,012)$. The overall calculated total cost for 6 years in Utah was $\$ 2,651,083$ with a yearly mean of $\$ 441,847$ (Fig. 4-9). This is a conservative estimate; deer hit by large trucks are seldom reported.

Value Synthesis. Considering each of these components in total, the overall cost for 13,020 collisions over 6 years in Utah was $\sim \$ 45,175,454$, resulting in an estimated average per year cost of $\sim \$ 7,529,242$ and an overall per crash value of $\sim \$ 3,470$. Contributions to total costs varied widely: estimated human fatality costs of $\$ 24$ million accounted for $53 \%$; vehicle damage costs of $\$ 17,521,970$ accounted for
$39 \%$; deer loss valued at $\$ 2,651,083$ totaled $6 \%$, and human injury costs of $\$ 1,002,401$ accounted for $2 \%$ of total costs.

## Discussion

In Europe, it is estimated that collisions with hoofed animals kill $\sim 300$ people, injure $\sim 30,000$ people, and cost $\sim \$ 1$ billion in property damage each year (Staines et al. 2001). Conover et al. (1995) estimated that over 1 million deer-vehicle crashes occur annually each year in the United States, resulting in $\sim 211$ fatalities, $\sim 29,000$ human injuries and vehicle damage costs in excess of $\sim \$ 1.1$ billion per year. Utah had an average of $\sim 2,170$ deer-vehicle collisions each year accounting for $\sim 4.0 \%$ of all vehicle collisions that occur each year. When property damage, human injury and death, and wildlife loss are included, we estimated overall costs of $\sim \$ 7,529,242$ per year in Utah. If only $1 / 6$ (Decker et al. 1990) to $1 / 2$ of all deer-vehicle collisions are actually reported (Romin 1994), the impacts of DVCs could be greater than what we calculated (Romin \& Bissonette 1996)

Statewide data collection that includes wildlife as a variable allows assessments of the real costs of DVCs. Data to inform mitigation efforts to reduce wildlife-vehicle collisions benefits from the inclusion of information on species sex and age. For modeling purposes, more accurate spatial location data are valuable. Accurate location of carcass data and/or animal vehicle collisions data to at least the 0.1 mile marker or by GPS location would enable the development of reliable models that attempt to correlate environmental variables with areas of high road kill.

Nationally, more uniform data collection and data sets utilizing probabilistic linkage
would enable states to utilize existing economic data more effectively. NHTSA has funded the following states to create CODES databases to link statewide crash and injury data, making similar analyses possible: Alaska, Arizona, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Hawaii, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, and Wisconsin to link statewide crash and injury data. Those states that link police crash reports, hospital discharge records, and ambulance reports may have better descriptions of circumstances and outcomes of motor vehicle crashes and may be able to more completely and accurately analyze comprehensive costs associated with DVC. The CODES database we used covered occupants who were treated in either a hospital or the emergency room. However, there may be costs associated with occupants who did not require immediate treatment, but experienced latent effects, e.g., whiplash. Additionally, there could be long-term after care issues involved. We were unable to address these in our analyses. The inclusion of current insurance claim databases may add to the economic costs of DVC.

Mitigation to reduce wildlife-vehicle collisions is not inexpensive, but it can be practical and cost effective in Utah; the majority of crashes are concentrated on $10.5 \%$ of the available roadway ( 1000 km of $\sim 9500 \mathrm{~km}$ ) (Bissonette and Kassar, unpublished data). In Utah, a small percentage of the people (2.1\%) involved in deervehicle collisions are responsible for $100 \%$ of the costs associated with injuries (\$1,002,401).

Cost-benefit analyses have shown that mitigation efforts can have positive net economic gains while also increasing safety (Wu1998))(Schwabe et al. 2002b; Bissonette et al. 2005). Research suggests that the collisions might best be mitigated by in the installation of underpasses or overpasses with associated exclusion fencing and ROW escape ramps at certain key travel or migration corridors (Reed et al. 1975; Ward 1982; Foster \& Humphrey 1995). There are few, if any circumstances, when fencing should be installed without crossing and ROW escape ramps.

Our data support the findings of the CDC (2004): more people were injured in deer-vehicle collisions during the fall and the dawn and dusk hours when animals are more active. We suggest that mitigation measures, including driver education and outreach, should take into account the temporal patterns associated with DVCs. Placing crossings based on the analysis of collision data should increase the efficacy of the crossing structures, thereby decreasing wildlife-vehicle collisions and increasing public safety.

The Center for Disease Control (CDC; 2003) reported that nonfatal wildlifevehicle related injuries accounted for $<1.0 \%$ of the $\sim 3$ million people treated in U.S. emergency departments annually due to motor-vehicle related injuries. However, the CDC (2003) also argued that wildlife-vehicle collisions and associated consequences, including property damage, wildlife loss and human injury and death are important concerns in rural locations with large deer populations. It is clear that the ecological, social, and economic consequences of animal-vehicle collisions make this an important issue in Utah and across the country.

## Literature Cited

Adamowicz, W.L., J. Asafu-Adjaye, P.C. Boxall, and W.E. Phillips. 1991.
Components of economic value of wildlife: an Albertan case study. Canadian Field Naturalist. 105:423-429.

Allen, R. E., and D. R. McCullough. 1976. Deer-car accidents in southern Michigan. Journal of Wildlife Management 40:317-25.

Bissonette, J. A., M. L. Hammer, and N. H. McCoy. 2005. Getting deer off of the road: A better way. Journal of Wildlife Management: in press.

Bureau of Transportation. 2004. Transportation Statistics, Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. Available from http://www.bts.gov (accessed December 2004).

Center for Disease Control. 2004. Nonfatal motor-vehicle animal crash-related injuries, United States, 2001-2002. MMWR 53:675-8.

Center for Disease Control. 2003. Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System (WISQARS ${ }^{\text {TM). }}$. Atlanta, Georgia: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, CDC, 2003.Available from http://www.cdc.gov/ncpic/wisqars/ (accessed January 2005).

Conover, M. R. 1997. Monetary and tangible valuation of deer in the United States. Wildlife Society Bulletin 25:298-305.

Conover, M. R., W. C. Pitt, K. K. Kessler, T. J. DuBow, and W. A. Sanborn. 1995. Review of human injuries, illnesses and economic losses caused by wildlife in the United States. Wildlife Society Bulletin 23:407-14.

Decker, D. J., K. M. Loconti-Lee, and N. A. Connelly. 1990. Incidence and costs of deer-related vehicular accidents in Tompkins County, New York. Human Dimensions Research Unit Publication 89-7, Department of Natural Resources, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

Fausold, C. J., and R. J. Lilieholm. 1999. The economic value of open space: a review and synthesis. Environmental Management 23:307-20.

Fehlberg, U. 1994. Okologische Barrierewirkung von Strassen auf wild-lebende Saugetiere. Deutsches Tierarzliches Wochenschrift 101:81-132.

Foster, M. L., and S. R. Humphrey. 1995. Use of underpasses by Florida panthers and other wildlife. Wildlife Society Bulletin 23:95-100.

Groot Bruinderink, G. W. T. A., and E. Hazebroek. 1996. Ungulate traffic collisions in Europe. Conservation Biology 10:1059-67.

Hansen, C. S. 1983. Costs of deer-vehicle accidents in Michigan. Wildlife Society Bulletin 11:161-4.

Hartwig, D. 1993. Auswertung der durch Wild verursachten Verkehrsunfalle nach der Statistik fur Nordhein-Wetsfalen. Zeitschrift fur Jagdwissenschaft 39:22-33.

Langford, W. A., and D. J. Cocheba. 1978. The wildlife valuation problem: a critical view of economic approaches. Candian Wildlife Service Occasional Paper No. 37:1-37.

Livengood, K. R. 1983. Value of big game from markets for hunting leases: the hedonic approach. Land Economics 59:287-91.

Loomis, J., M. Creel, and J. Cooper. 1989. Economic benefits of deer in California: hunting and viewing values. Institute of Ecology Report 332. University of

California, Davis, USA.
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. 2000. Analysis of light vehicle crashes and pre-crash scenarios based on the 2000 General Estimates System. Publication No. DOT-VNTSC-NHTSA-02-04. U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC.

Reed, D. F., T. D. I. Beck, and T. Woodward. 1982. Methods of reducing deervehicle accidents: benefit-cost analysis. Wildlife Society Bulletin 10:349-54.

Reed, D. F., T. N. Woodward, and T. M. Pojar. 1975. Behavioral response of mule deer to a highway underpass. Journal of Wildlife Management 39:361-7.

Romin, L. A. 1994. Factors associated with the highway mortality of mule deer at Jordanelle Reservoir, Utah. Master's Thesis. Utah State University, Logan UT.

Romin, L.A., and J. A. Bissonette. 1996. Deer-vehicle collisions: status of state monitoring activities and mitigation efforts. Wildlife Society Bulletin 24:276-83.

Rue, L. L. 1989. The deer of North America. Outdoor Life Books Danbury, CT.
Schaefer, J. A., and S. T. Penland. 1985. Effectiveness of Swareflex reflectors in reducing deer-vehicle accidents. Journal of Wildlife Management 49:774-6.

Schwabe, K. A., P. W. Schuhmann. 2002. Deer-vehicle collisions and deer value: an analysis of competing literatures. Wildlife Society Bulletin 30:609-15.

Schwabe, K. A., P. W. Schuhmann, M. J. Tonkovich, and E. Wu. 2002. An analysis of deer-vehicle collisions: the case of Ohio. Human conflicts with wildlife: economic considerations. In L.Clark ed., Proceedings of the Third National Wildlife Research Center Special Symposium on Human Conflicts with Wildlife: Economic Considerations. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health

Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, National Wildlife Research Center, Fort Collins, Colorado, USA:91-103.

Staines, B., J. Langbein, and R. Putnam. 2001. Road traffic accidents and deer in Scotland: Executive summary. 1-102.
U.S. Department of Transportation. 2002. Revised departmental guidance: treatment of value of life and injuries in preparing economic evaluations. Available from http://ostpxweb.dot.gov/policy/Data/VSL02guid.pdf (accessed March 2005).

Utah Division of Wildlife Resources. 2003. Utah deer management plan. Utah Department of Transportation, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Ward, A. L. 1982. Mule deer behavior in relation to fencing and underpasses on Interstate 80 in Wyoming. Transportation Research Record 859:8-13.

Williamson, L. 1980. Reflectors reduce deer-auto collisions. Outdoor News Bulletin 34:2.

Wu, E. 1998. Economic analysis of deer-vehicle collisions in Ohio. International Conference on Wildlife, Environment and Transportation: 45-51.


Figure 4-1. Deer-vehicle collisions (DVCs) and non DVCs by year, Utah, 1996-2001. Shown are the percent of total collisions made up by DVCs.


Figure 4-2. Trends in deer-vehicle collisions by month, Utah, 1996-2001.


Figure 4-3. Trends in deer-vehicle collisions by hour, Utah, 1996-2001.


Figure 4-4. Deer-vehicle damage costs by year, Utah, 1996-2001. The adjusted average per crash value (AAPCV) has been adjusted to accurately represent the value for each year.


Figure 4-5. Trends in injuries associated with deer-vehicle collisions, Utah, 1996-2001. Occupant injury codes are assigned at the scene of the collision by the reporting officer.


Figure 4-. 6 Percent of occupants in deer-vehicle collisions who were either hospitalized overnight or who visited the emergency department and were not admitted to that same hospital, Utah, 1996-2001. Costs associated with these are shown with the percentage who received treatment.


Figure 4-7. Summary of medical charges resulting from deer-vehicle collisions, sorted by injury class, Utah, 1996-2001. n= the number of occupants accruing the charges within each injury class. $\mathrm{ED}=$ emergency department; $\mathrm{IP}=$ inpatient ( $\geq 1$ overnight).


Figure 4-8. Summary of medical charges due to deer-vehicle collisions, sorted by year and by injury class, Utah, 1996-2001. $\mathrm{ED}=$ emergency department; $\mathrm{IP}=$ inpatient $(\geq 1$ overnight).


Figure 4-9. Summary of costs associated with deer losses due to vehicle collisions, Utah, 1996-2001.

## CHAPTER 5

## CONCLUSION

Ecological processes and patterns impact the roaded landscape and effect interactions between wildlife and vehicles. Quantifying the effects of roads on animals is an important step in determining the long-term decisions that scientists, engineers, and managers make regarding road planning, engineering, and mitigation. This case study analysis of wildlife-vehicle collisions in Utah quantified these effects by investigating patterns and trends in collision locations, causal relationships, and associated costs based on 11 years of data. This investigation was guided by three main objectives: (1) to determine if wildlife vehicle collisions were concentrated spatially and if so, identify the location of these hotspots; (2) to examine if it was possible to relate the presence of hotspots to simple road geometrics, viz., posted speed limit and traffic volume; and (3) to estimate the economic costs associated with deer-vehicle collisions in Utah.

I studied deer-vehicle collisions occurring on the 248 state routes in Utah from 1992 to 2002 using the Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) vehicle crash database. To bridge the gap that exists between available information and the practical way it is being used, I analyzed 11 years of relevant data to identify "hotspots" of deer kill. I tracked trends and patterns in deer-vehicle collisions throughout the years, evaluated entire routes for frequency of deer kills, and identified "hotspots," defined as segments of road with high concentrations of collisions per mile. I found that although the number of deer-vehicle collisions did not vary much
from year to year (1992-2002), seasonal patterns and daily temporal patterns were pronounced. A small number of the routes had a disproportionately high concentration of the collisions, suggesting that mitigation may be practical and cost effective in Utah. Because the research suggested that certain road segments were more susceptible to wildlife mortality than others, it is clear that animal-vehicle collisions could be significantly reduced and road safety enhanced if mitigation were prioritized based on the spatial and temporal patterns of deer mortality hotspots. Temporally, if managers focused on mitigation efforts that directly address times of day and year (e.g., flashing signs on sections of roads during migration, heavy enforcement of reduced speed limits) that are correlated with increased numbers of collisions, mitigation may be more effective. Spatially, mitigation will be informed and most effective if managers recognize that hotspots actually consist of two components: (1) a core area and (2) a mitigation zone. The core area can be defined as the section of the route where collisions per mile (or deer kills) are most concentrated. The mitigation zone is the additional area bordering the core where mitigation is needed to address the "end of the fence problem" by creating a buffer to account for animal movement and behavior. By "end of the fence problem" I refer to the movement of deer beyond the core hotspot. When only a core hotspot is fenced (without associated crossings and right-of-way (ROW) escape structures) deer and other large animals are prone to move along the fence and cross at the end of the fence. If mitigation includes the "mitigation zone" and the installation of crossing and ROW escape ramps, the "end of the fence" (EOF) problem can be largely reduced or eliminated. To determine the length of this mitigation zone on the actual landscape,
further local evaluation needs to be done because this will vary based on the characteristics of the hotspot, the surrounding terrain, and the input of managers and biologists within the region.

Research suggests that the collisions might be best mitigated by the installations of underpasses or overpasses at certain key travel or migration corridors, thereby providing animals an opportunity to bypass the road. At the same time, passage over or under the road decreases habitat fragmentation (Reed et al. 1975; Ward 1982; Foster \& Humphrey 1995). The use of deer-proof fences in conjunction with deer right-of way escape ramps has also been shown to reduce deer-mortality by providing an effective way for animals to exit the right-of-way (Hammer 2001). Placing crossings based on the analysis of road kill data should increase the effectiveness of the crossing structures by decreasing wildlife-vehicle collisions while restoring connectivity and preventing further fragmentation of habitat.

To make this analysis more complete and useful to managers in the applied sense of implementing mitigation, it is desirable to not only identify the road segments that are most susceptible to deer-vehicle collisions, but also to analyze what it is about these areas and their relationship to deer that result in a larger number of deer-vehicle collisions. I began this process by investigating correlations between higher concentrations of deer-vehicle collisions and two road variables, traffic volume and posted speed limit. I found that although these are commonly cited as correlated, trends in the literature varied, and the results showed no relationship between traffic volume and/or posted speed limit and the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions that occurred on 4 test routes. I suggest five possible hypotheses to explain
these results: (1) lack of a causal relationship, (2) data problems, (3) variations within scale and resolution of the data, (4) speed and volume explain only a small part of the variance of the relationship, and (5) some combination of 2,3 or 4 .

In terms of the processes followed and the data needed, my analysis suggests that there are inherent differences between identifying hotspots and models that relate the presence of hotspots to explanatory variables. For the first objective of defining hotspots of road kill for mitigation action, my analysis using existing data accurate to the mile marker produced excellent results and can be done for most states, provinces, and countries that have this data. Use of hotspot analyses to prioritize mitigation measures will have quick beneficial effects on restoring landscape permeability. However, I argue that the second objective, developing reliable and accurate predictive models of animal-vehicle crashes using explanatory environmental and/or roadway variables was not possible due to the type and extent of data that I had. I suggest that such a task requires that: (1) road kill data is spatially explicit, (2) data regarding explanatory variables and road kill are recorded at appropriate scale extents and resolutions, (3) data is recorded accurately and completely, (4) the model considers not only road geometrics but also environmental variables, and (5) the model considers both driver behavior and animal behavior.

My research suggests that data to inform mitigation efforts to reduce wildlifevehicle collisions would benefit from the inclusion of information on species, sex, age, and more accurate spatial location. Accurate location of carcass data and/or animal vehicle collisions data by GPS location would enable the development of reliable models that attempt to correlate environmental variables with areas of high
road kill. Significant improvement in recording spatial location of wildlife-vehicle crashes would greatly enhance the utility of the data base. Currently, animal-vehicle collisions with damage to the vehicle $<\$ 1,000$ and with no human injury are seldom if ever recorded. Inclusion of these data in the database would significantly improve any analysis of hotspots of wildlife kill.

This analysis suggests that knowing where to concentrate mitigation efforts may help in curbing wildlife-vehicle collisions and thus, decrease their negative impacts. However, for more effective mitigation techniques to be implemented, it is necessary to not only identify the road segments that are most susceptible to deervehicle collisions, but also to analyze what it is about these areas and their relationship to deer that result in a larger number of deer-vehicle collisions. Forman and Deblinger (1998) concluded that "rate of collisions is related to deer density, traditional pathways, and natural habitat quality." Ecologists may need to explore the spatial and temporal components of deer vehicle collisions to determine why they may consistently occur at certain locations. Road kill and crash data can be used in a connectivity analysis using GIS satellite imagery that shows animal migration routes and distribution ranges in relation to hotspots; an analysis of deer populations by road segment may aid in determining if high numbers of animals killed at hotspots are related to population densities. Studies that put hotspots into an ecological context by exploring a full suite of environmental and roadway characteristics would be most helpful.

Action to mitigate and reduce deer crashes can be more easily justified and accomplished when it is possible to target certain areas for mitigation and when deer-
vehicle crashes are tied to real costs, including those related to ecological integrity, environmental impacts, and human safety. Thus, I evaluated the economic impacts of deer loss, vehicle damage, human injury, and human death. My economic analysis shows that deer-vehicle collisions are indeed a safety concern and are costly, averaging $\sim \$ 7,529,242$ per year and $\sim \$ 3,470$ per crash in Utah.

Economic analyses of deer-vehicle hotspots can inform mitigation and managerial decision-making. This research has detailed some of the challenges facing landscape ecologists in creating predictive road kill models and has outlined what is needed to find it there is a causal link between where collisions are concentrated and explanatory variables. Research that explores the development of accurate models that contain the relevant road and environmental variables is needed. Successful development of these tools will allow for further development and efficacy of mitigation techniques.

In the United States and in Utah, the number of wildlife-vehicle accidents has been increasing. Yet, in most states, a determination of high kill areas by road segment has not been done or is incomplete. Further, few have attempted to relate spatially explicit road kill numbers with the real costs that are associated with deervehicle accidents at the state and provincial level. By doing both of these, this study was intended to have an impact locally and globally. Locally, knowledge of the location of deer-vehicle collision hotspots and associated temporal patterns will allow the Utah Department of Transportation and Utah Division of Wildlife Resources to prioritize areas for mitigation and to tailor mitigation efforts to high road-kill routes and highway segments, thereby increasing their efficacy. Globally, these data have
broader implications. They are an example for conservation agencies and transportation departments of how long-term data can be used to set priorities for mitigation that can improve public safety. Additionally, this type of analysis can be linked to ecological connectivity analyses to prioritize mitigation that can increase permeability, maintain landscape connectivity and minimize fragmentation.

Effective mitigation planning will address both conservation issues and safety concerns by finding ways to maintain connectivity and avoid fragmentation of wildlife habitat. If agencies work together, a decreased number of wildlife-vehicle collisions, a lessening of wildlife mortality of animal populations, and positive safety benefits will result. Similarly, if we develop accurate predictive models, we may be able to take a proactive approach to preventing collisions. I conclude that the ideal transportation system accounts for the preservation of natural landscape processes and biodiversity while also providing necessary, safe and efficient mobility for humans. To meet these goals, planning must be proactive by considering broad ecological processes in conjunction with societal needs and costs.

## Literature Cited

Forman, R. T. T., and R. D. Deblinger. 1998. The ecological road-effect zone for transportation planning and Massachusetts highway example. International Conference on Wildlife, Environment and Transportation: 78-83.

Foster, M. L., and S. R. Humphrey. 1995. Use of underpasses by Florida panthers and other wildlife. Wildlife Society Bulletin 23:95-100.

Hammer, M. L. 2001. Effectiveness of earthen escape ramps in reducing big game mortality in Utah. M.S. Thesis. Utah State University, Logan, UT.

Reed, D. F., T. N. Woodward, and T. M. Pojar. 1975. Behavioral response of mule deer to a highway underpass. Journal of Wildlife Management 39:361-7.

Ward, A. L. 1982. Mule deer behavior in relation to fencing and underpasses on Interstate 80 in Wyoming. Transportation Research Record 859:8-13.

APPENDICES

Appendix A.
Supplementary Maps


Figure A-1. Map of state routes in Utah. There are 248 state routes $(\sim 5,900 \mathrm{mi})$ of road in Utah that were analyzed in this study.


Figure A-2. Map of Utah. The four highlighted routes (Route 40, 89, 91, 189) were used in the analysis of describing hotspots using road geometrics (Chapter 3).

## Appendix B.

Annual average daily traffic flow data for Routes 40, 89, 91, 189 Utah, (1992-2002)

Table B.1. Route 40 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002.

| Route | Section Number | Mileposts (begin-end) | Y2002 | Y2001 | Y2000 | Y1999 | Y1998 | Y1997 | Y1996 | Y1995 | Y1994 | Y1993 | Y1992 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 | 1 | 0-1.24 | 21145 | 20725 | 18953 | 18295 | 17260 | 16220 | 16865 | 16225 | 15490 | 14340 | 13500 |
| 40 | 2 | 1.24-3.96 | 20262 | 19865 | 18165 | 17525 | 16530 | 15535 | 16870 | 16225 | 15490 | 14340 | 13500 |
| 40 | 3 | 3.96-6.04 | 16245 | 15925 | 14565 | 14050 | 13255 | 12460 | 11805 | 11490 | 9495 | 8770 | 8255 |
| 40 | 4 | 6.04-8.19 | 16245 | 15925 | 14565 | 14050 | 13255 | 12460 | 11805 | 11490 | 9495 | 8770 | 8255 |
| 40 | 5 | 8.19-13.21 | 15279 | 15810 | 14465 | 13955 | 13165 | 12373 | 11955 | 11490 | 9495 | 8770 | 8255 |
| 40 | 6 | 13.21-16.38 | 12250 | 12680 | 11595 | 11185 | 10550 | 9916 | 9675 | 9310 | 8855 | 8175 | 7695 |
| 40 | 7 | 16.38-17.01 | 22731 | 23195 | 21210 | 20460 | 19300 | 18138 | 17870 | 17195 | 15180 | 14020 | 13200 |
| 40 | 8 | 17.01-17.94 | 22731 | 23195 | 21210 | 20460 | 19300 | 18138 | 17870 | 17195 | 15180 | 14020 | 13200 |
| 40 | 9 | 17.94-20.51 | 7500 | 9180 | 8395 | 8095 | 7635 | 7175 | 7140 | 6870 | 6190 | 5715 | 5380 |
| 40 | 10 | 20.51-33.2 | 4380 | 4760 | 4740 | 4645 | 4285 | 4180 | 4135 | 4045 | 3665 | 3500 | 3425 |
| 40 | 11 | 33.2-40.28 | 4380 | 4760 | 4740 | 4645 | 4285 | 4180 | 4135 | 4045 | 3665 | 3500 | 3425 |
| 40 | 12 | 40.28-58.67 | 3520 | 3555 | 3455 | 3105 | 2985 | 2878 | 2850 | 2740 | 2615 | 2890 | 2720 |
| 40 | 13 | 58.67-68.25 | 3895 | 3935 | 3825 | 3437 | 3305 | 3191 | 3160 | 3040 | 2900 | 3020 | 2850 |
| 40 | 14 | 68.25-85.92 | 3400 | 4095 | 3980 | 3577 | 3440 | 3320 | 3280 | 3155 | 3010 | 3070 | 2895 |
| 40 | 15 | 85.92-86.57 | 3452 | 3640 | 3535 | 3185 | 3065 | 2958 | 2845 | 2735 | 2610 | 2610 | 2455 |
| 40 | 16 | 86.57-87.23 | 3505 | 4940 | 4800 | 4315 | 3735 | 3603 | 3465 | 3330 | 3180 | 3060 | 2880 |
| 40 | 17 | 87.23-96.63 | 4905 | 3985 | 3870 | 3475 | 3345 | 3226 | 2910 | 2800 | 2670 | 2465 | 2240 |
| 40 | 18 | 96.63-105.00 | 4370 | 4415 | 4290 | 3855 | 3710 | 3582 | 3445 | 3315 | 3165 | 2920 | 2770 |
| 40 | 19 | 105.00-105.46 | 4775 | 4825 | 4650 | 4180 | 4020 | 3884 | 3735 | 3590 | 3485 | 3215 | 3025 |
| 40 | 20 | 105.46-109.59 | 5420 | 5475 | 5320 | 4780 | 4780 | 4612 | 4435 | 4265 | 4070 | 3755 | 3535 |
| 40 | 21 | 109.59-111.39 | 7475 | 7690 | 7360 | 7310 | 7785 | 7620 | 7070 | 6855 | 6710 | 5645 | 5315 |
| 40 | 22 | 111.39-114.62 | 7475 | 7690 | 7360 | 7310 | 7785 | 7620 | 7070 | 6855 | 6710 | 6425 | 6070 |
| 40 | 23 | 114.62-115.24 | 8910 | 9166 | 8780 | 8715 | 9279 | 9080 | 8425 | 8165 | 7990 | 7650 | 7225 |
| 40 | 24 | 115.24-118.43 | 6017 | 6140 | 5875 | 5830 | 6205 | 6070 | 5635 | 5460 | 5340 | 5110 | 4825 |
| 40 | 25 | 118.43-121.44 | 6017 | 6140 | 5875 | 5830 | 6205 | 6070 | 5635 | 5460 | 5340 | 5110 | 4825 |
| 40 | 26 | 121.44-130.48 | 3055 | 3140 | 3005 | 2980 | 3170 | 3100 | 2875 | 2875 | 2810 | 2690 | 2540 |
| 40 | 27 | 130.48-141.39 | 4400 | 4525 | 4320 | 4290 | 4210 | 4115 | 3820 | 3960 | 3875 | 3500 | 3175 Ш |


| 40 | 28 | $141.39-141.47$ | 4400 | 4525 | 4320 | 4290 | 4210 | 4115 | 3820 | 3960 | 3875 | 3500 | 3175 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 | 29 | $141.47-144.31$ | 26185 | 26460 | 25723 | 25545 | 24585 | 23735 | 23180 | 23180 | 22750 | 21675 | 21175 |
| 40 | 30 | $144.31-145.89$ | 26945 | 27230 | 26468 | 26285 | 25297 | 25814 | 24330 | 23875 | 23430 | 22325 | 22325 |
| 40 | 31 | $145.89-145.98$ | 26945 | 27230 | 26468 | 26285 | 25297 | 25814 | 24330 | 23875 | 23430 | 22325 | 22325 |
| 40 | 32 | $145.98-148.28$ | 9480 | 9580 | 9320 | 8375 | 10786 | 11007 | 10375 | 10180 | 9720 | 8975 | 9160 |
| 40 | 33 | $148.28-148.52$ | 4565 | 6100 | 5930 | 5330 | 5130 | 5368 | 5060 | 4865 | 4770 | 4405 | 4495 |
| 40 | 34 | $148.52-157.18$ | 4505 | 6035 | 5865 | 5270 | 5072 | 5262 | 4960 | 4770 | 4770 | 4405 | 4495 |
| 40 | 35 | $157.18-168.79$ | 1765 | 1780 | 1730 | 1730 | 1663 | 1639 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1425 | 1340 |
| 40 | 36 | $168.79-174.78$ | 1666 | 1633 | 1520 | 1533 | 1465 | 1459 | 1375 | 1460 | 1460 | 1400 | 1290 |

Table B-2. Route 89 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002.

| Route | Section Number | Mileposts (begin-end) | Y2002 | Y2001 | Y2000 | Y1999 | Y1998 | Y1997 | Y1996 | Y1995 | Y1994 | Y1993 | Y1992 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89 | 1 | 0-5.03 | 2645 | 2530 | 2585 | 1900 | 1785 | 1742 | 1675 | 1615 | 1585 | 1510 | 1430 |
| 89 | 2 | 5.03-8.87 | 2150 | 2055 | 2100 | 2080 | 1955 | 1910 | 1835 | 1775 | 1745 | 1660 | 1575 |
| 89 | 3 | 8.87-54.93 | 2150 | 2055 | 2100 | 2080 | 1955 | 1910 | 1835 | 1775 | 1745 | 1660 | 1575 |
| 89 | 4 | 54.93-61.59 | 2285 | 2185 | 2230 | 2473 | 2325 | 2267 | 2180 | 2105 | 2065 | 1960 | 1860 |
| 89 | 5 | 61.59-64.18 | 5305 | 5105 | 5050 | 5035 | 4860 | 4732 | 4550 | 4375 | 4175 | 4070 | 3875 |
| 89 | 6 | 64.18-65.40 | 7195 | 6925 | 6850 | 6830 | 6830 | 6650 | 6395 | 6150 | 5870 | 5420 | 5100 |
| 89 | 7 | 65.40-81.62 | 3595 | 2920 | 2890 | 2880 | 2960 | 2880 | 2770 | 2665 | 2665 | 2460 | 2375 |
| 89 | 8 | 81.62-85.25 | 2000 | 1925 | 1905 | 1900 | 2020 | 1965 | 1965 | 1890 | 2035 | 1880 | 1815 |
| 89 | 9 | 85.25-86.99 | 2685 | 2585 | 2555 | 2545 | 2470 | 2405 | 2405 | 2310 | 2310 | 2050 | 1975 |
| 89 | 10 | 86.99-89.71 | 2085 | 2005 | 1980 | 2370 | 2285 | 2225 | 2270 | 2180 | 2080 | 1940 | 1870 |
| 89 | 11 | 89.71-90.51 | 1630 | 2030 | 2005 | 2335 | 2255 | 2193 | 2285 | 2195 | 2095 | 2095 | 2020 |
| 89 | 12 | 90.51-104.20 | 1210 | 1165 | 1150 | 1450 | 1400 | 1360 | 1450 | 1395 | 1330 | 1425 | 1290 |
| 89 | 13 | 104.20-108.32 | 1485 | 1430 | 1415 | 1410 | 1360 | 1360 | 1450 | 1395 | 1330 | 1425 | 1290 |
| 89 | 14 | 108.32-116.36 | 1435 | 1380 | 1365 | 1360 | 1360 | 1425 | 1475 | 1415 | 1330 | 1425 | 1290 |
| 89 | 15 | 116.36-117.01 | 1635 | 1570 | 2340 | 2330 | 2250 | 2250 | 2320 | 2230 | 2125 | 2125 | 2050 |
| 89 | 16 | 117.01-124.85 | 1925 | 1849 | 2255 | 2250 | 2250 | 2187 | 2255 | 2170 | 2070 | 1910 | 1840 |
| 89 | 17 | 124.85-131.17 | 2992 | 2905 | 3045 | 3035 | 2930 | 2770 | 2770 | 2665 | 2545 | 2350 | 2270 |
| 89 | 18 | 131.17-131.74 | 6190 | 5960 | 5895 | 5880 | 5675 | 5525 | 5525 | 5315 | 5075 | 4685 | 4520 |
| 89 | 19 | 131.74-132.63 | 7725 | 7435 | 7355 | 7335 | 7080 | 6895 | 6895 | 6635 | 6335 | 5850 | 5650 |
| 89 | 20 | 132.63-141.81 | 2415 | 2345 | 2321 | 2315 | 2275 | 2215 | 2215 | 2215 | 2215 | 2020 | 1950 |
| 89 | 21 | 141.81-156.98 | 1240 | 1200 | 1235 | 1235 | 1175 | 1155 | 1170 | 1195 | 1205 | 1140 | 1075 |
| 89 | 22 | 156.98-160.81 | 1240 | 1200 | 1235 | 1235 | 1175 | 1155 | 1170 | 1195 | 1205 | 1140 | 1075 |
| 89 | 23 | 160.81-163.17 | 2045 | 1975 | 1945 | 1940 | 1850 | 1820 | 1840 | 1740 | 1755 | 1655 | 1560 |
| 89 | 24 | 163.17-165.81 | 2045 | 1975 | 1945 | 1940 | 1850 | 1820 | 1840 | 1740 | 1755 | 1655 | 1560 |
| 89 | 25 | 165.81-167.85 | 2045 | 1975 | 1945 | 1940 | 1850 | 1820 | 1840 | 1740 | 1755 | 1655 | 1560 |
| 89 | 26 | 167.85-179.07 | 1355 | 1310 | 1350 | 1345 | 1405 | 1380 | 1395 | 1105 | 1105 | 1040 | 1005 |
| 89 | 27 | 179.07-181.38 | 1460 | 1385 | 1420 | 1490 | 1686 | 1670 | 1670 | 1620 | 1620 | 1515 | 1435 |
| 89 | 28 | 181.38-185.58 | 1460 | 1385 | 1420 | 1490 | 1425 | 1415 | 1415 | 1420 | 1395 | 1285 | 1215 |
| 89 | 29 | 185.58-193.31 | 1460 | 1385 | 1420 | 1490 | 1425 | 1415 | 1415 | 1420 | 1395 | 1285 | 1215 |


| 89 | 30 | 193.32-194.78 | 5545 | 5560 | 5855 | 5370 | 5175 | 4915 | 4645 | 4650 | 4430 | 4180 | 3915 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89 | 31 | 194.78-195.08 | 8696 | 8705 | 9165 | 8405 | 5790 | 5500 | 5195 | 5195 | 4945 | 4665 | 4400 |
| 89 | 32 | 195.08-195.74 | 9680 | 9700 | 10210 | 9365 | 8350 | 7925 | 7485 | 7145 | 6970 | 6580 | 6160 |
| 89 | 33 | 195.74-200.67 | 8370 | 8390 | 8834 | 8105 | 7805 | 7410 | 7000 | 6795 | 6470 | 6130 | 5735 |
| 89 | 34 | 200.67-206.49 | 7630 | 7645 | 8050 | 7385 | 7115 | 6755 | 6380 | 6195 | 6015 | 5675 | 5310 |
| 89 | 35 | 206.49-207.86 | 7850 | 7865 | 8280 | 7595 | 7315 | 6965 | 6580 | 6450 | 6380 | 6020 | 5635 |
| 89 | 36 | 207.86-209.50 | 4616 | 4405 | 10850 | 10360 | 9980 | 9480 | 8955 | 8855 | 8770 | 8275 | 6840 |
| 89 | 37 | 209.50-211.09 | 3395 | 3235 | 3205 | 3239 | 3130 | 3045 | 2930 | 2830 | 2795 | 2590 | 2355 |
| 89 | 38 | 211.09-215.90 | 3245 | 3095 | 3065 | 3100 | 2990 | 2910 | 2800 | 2955 | 2920 | 2710 | 2615 |
| 89 | 39 | 215.90-217.31 | 3245 | 3095 | 3065 | 3100 | 2990 | 2910 | 2800 | 2955 | 2920 | 2710 | 2615 |
| 89 | 40 | 217.31-217.90 | 3285 | 3130 | 2875 | 3505 | 3385 | 3295 | 3170 | 3170 | 3130 | 2980 | 2875 |
| 89 | 41 | 217.90-222.92 | 3470 | 3310 | 3280 | 4180 | 4036 | 3930 | 3780 | 3655 | 3290 | 3050 | 2945 |
| 89 | 42 | 222.92-224.67 | 8425 | 8035 | 7960 | 8050 | 7770 | 7565 | 7275 | 7650 | 7560 | 7015 | 6770 |
| 89 | 43 | 224.67-230.24 | 3775 | 4930 | 4885 | 4940 | 5480 | 5335 | 5130 | 5505 | 5440 | 5045 | 4870 |
| 89 | 44 | 230.24-231.74 | 7275 | 6940 | 6875 | 6955 | 6715 | 6560 | 6310 | 6310 | 6370 | 5910 | 5705 |
| 89 | 45 | 231.74-235.53 | 6060 | 5780 | 5725 | 5790 | 5590 | 5640 | 5425 | 5245 | 5105 | 4735 | 4570 |
| 89 | 46 | 235.53-244.92 | 2845 | 2485 | 2460 | 2670 | 2575 | 2505 | 2410 | 2330 | 2300 | 2000 | 1930 |
| 89 | 47 | 244.92-246.11 | 4510 | 4300 | 4260 | 4305 | 4153 | 3975 | 3825 | 3600 | 3510 | 3255 | 3140 |
| 89 | 48 | 246.11-246.63 | 8270 | 7885 | 4205 | 4250 | 4765 | 4560 | 4385 | 3915 | 3870 | 3590 | 3520 |
| 89 | 49 | 246.63-251.47 | 4375 | 4170 | 4130 | 4175 | 4030 | 3735 | 3590 | 2960 | 2810 | 2605 | 2515 |
| 89 | 50 | 251.47-252.26 | 5440 | 5190 | 5140 | 5200 | 5020 | 4885 | 4700 | 4200 | 4015 | 3725 | 3595 |
| 89 | 51 | 252.26-252.69 | 3170 | 3020 | 2990 | 3435 | 3315 | 3225 | 3100 | 2810 | 2625 | 2435 | 2350 |
| 89 | 52 | 252.69-265.38 | 2410 | 2470 | 2525 | 2675 | 2430 | 2155 | 2060 | 1980 | 1800 | 1595 | 1515 |
| 89 | 53 | 265.38-281.20 | 2410 | 2470 | 2525 | 2675 | 2430 | 2155 | 2060 | 1980 | 1800 | 1595 | 1515 |
| 89 | 54 | 281.20-282.74 | 5715 | 5352 | 5321 | 5359 | 3715 | 3376 | 3265 | 3230 | 3045 | 2900 | 2830 |
| 89 | 55 | 282.74-283.62 | 7415 | 6945 | 6898 | 6947 | 4816 | 4565 | 4415 | 4225 | 4145 | 3950 | 3855 |
| 89 | 56 | 283.62-284.62 | 7140 | 6690 | 6645 | 6696 | 5880 | 5810 | 5675 | 5430 | 5330 | 5075 | 4955 |
| 89 | 57 | 284.62-285.68 | 9910 | 9285 | 9220 | 9290 | 8585 | 8480 | 8290 | 8200 | 8045 | 7740 | 7560 |
| 89 | 58 | 285.68-286.62 | 13870 | 12995 | 8585 | 8650 | 7995 | 7897 | 7720 | 7720 | 7575 | 7270 | 7100 |
| 89 | 59 | 286.62-286.93 | 19855 | 16890 | 16775 | 16905 | 15625 | 15440 | 15080 | 15710 | 15420 | 15420 | 15065 |
| 89 | 60 | 286.93-287.31 | 19455 | 18225 | 18105 | 18245 | 16865 | 16665 | 16275 | 17085 | 16765 | 17080 | 16685 |
| 89 | 61 | 287.31-287.70 | 25100 | 23515 | 24425 | 24615 | 19695 | 19460 | 19005 | 19595 | 19230 | 20405 | 19935 |
| 89 | 62 | 287.70-288.62 | 27464 | 25740 | 25570 | 25770 | 20770 | 20525 | 20045 | 20455 | 20075 | 20075 | 19610 |


| 89 | 63 | 288.62-289.05 | 21320 | 19975 | 19840 | 19995 | 18480 | 18259 | 17390 | 17745 | 17415 | 16595 | 14925 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89 | 64 | 289.05-290.75 | 20080 | 18810 | 18685 | 18830 | 17404 | 17080 | 15565 | 17230 | 17160 | 16350 | 14700 |
| 89 | 65 | 290.75-291.87 | 20080 | 18810 | 18685 | 18830 | 17404 | 17080 | 15565 | 17230 | 17160 | 16350 | 14700 |
| 89 | 66 | 291.87-292.23 | 20080 | 18810 | 18685 | 18830 | 17404 | 17080 | 15565 | 17230 | 17160 | 16350 | 14700 |
| 89 | 67 | 292.23-292.88 | 22294 | 20895 | 20755 | 20919 | 19370 | 19142 | 18585 | 18955 | 18605 | 17725 | 16565 |
| 89 | 68 | 292.88-293.34 | 27770 | 26015 | 25840 | 26045 | 24073 | 23625 | 23075 | 23075 | 22645 | 21575 | 21075 |
| 89 | 69 | 293.34-293.61 | 27770 | 26015 | 25840 | 26045 | 24073 | 23625 | 23075 | 23075 | 22645 | 21575 | 21075 |
| 89 | 70 | 293.61-294.33 | 38022 | 35635 | 35400 | 35680 | 32980 | 32590 | 31830 | 31495 | 30940 | 29480 | 28800 |
| 89 | 71 | 294.33-294.77 | 45805 | 42915 | 42630 | 42965 | 39715 | 39245 | 38335 | 37935 | 37230 | 35475 | 34655 |
| 89 | 72 | 294.77-295.69 | 60085 | 56295 | 55925 | 56365 | 52100 | 51585 | 50385 | 49855 | 48930 | 46625 | 45550 |
| 89 | 73 | 295.69-296.61 | 60085 | 56295 | 55925 | 56365 | 52100 | 51585 | 50385 | 49855 | 48930 | 46625 | 45550 |
| 89 | 74 | 296.61-297.26 | 56130 | 52590 | 52242 | 51470 | 47575 | 47015 | 45920 | 45440 | 44600 | 42500 | 41520 |
| 89 | 75 | 297.26-298.33 | 60100 | 56310 | 55936 | 55110 | 50940 | 50340 | 49170 | 48655 | 47755 | 45505 | 44455 |
| 89 | 76 | 298.33-299.39 | 50780 | 47575 | 54693 | 53885 | 49805 | 49220 | 48075 | 4757 | 46690 | 44895 | 43860 |
| 89 | 77 | 299.39-300.45 | 49255 | 46150 | 45845 | 43980 | 40650 | 40170 | 39235 | 38825 | 38105 | 36310 | 35470 |
| 89 | 78 | 300.45-301.02 | 35725 | 33470 | 33249 | 32950 | 30457 | 26485 | 25870 | 25600 | 23705 | 21750 | 21245 |
| 89 | 79 | 301.02-302.33 | 33805 | 31670 | 34580 | 34855 | 32215 | 24215 | 23650 | 23400 | 20890 | 19905 | 19445 |
| 89 | 80 | 302.33-303.28 | 35707 | 33465 | 33245 | 33505 | 30970 | 22525 | 22000 | 21770 | 18630 | 17750 | 17340 |
| 89 | 81 | 303.28-305.04 | 24155 | 22630 | 22480 | 22655 | 20938 | 16751 | 16375 | 16200 | 14085 | 13420 | 13110 |
| 89 | 82 | 305.04-305.93 | 31950 | 29935 | 29735 | 29970 | 27700 | 23505 | 22960 | 22720 | 19935 | 18995 | 18555 |
| 89 | 83 | 305.93-306.16 | 40519 | 37975 | 37725 | 38025 | 35145 | 31950 | 31205 | 30875 | 27570 | 26270 | 25665 |
| 89 | 84 | 306.16-306.54 | 40519 | 37975 | 37725 | 38025 | 35145 | 31950 | 31205 | 30875 | 27570 | 26270 | 25665 |
| 89 | 85 | 306.54-307.32 | 27850 | 26090 | 25915 | 26120 | 24140 | 23555 | 23005 | 22765 | 20420 | 19455 | 19005 |
| 89 | 86 | 307.32-308.4 | 13955 | 13075 | 14060 | 14169 | 13120 | 12965 | 12660 | 12650 | 10455 | 10005 | 9775 |
| 89 | 87 | 308.4-308.59 | 18425 | 17260 | 17145 | 15985 | 14775 | 14600 | 14260 | 14110 | 13845 | 12950 | 12835 |
| 89 | 88 | 308.59-309.14 | 18731 | 17555 | 17440 | 16610 | 15350 | 15170 | 14815 | 14110 | 13845 | 12950 | 12835 |
| 89 | 89 | 309.14-310.49 | 11100 | 10400 | 10329 | 10760 | 9945 | 9825 | 9825 | 8775 | 9145 | 8335 | 8260 |
| 89 | 90 | 310.49-311.27 | 11100 | 10400 | 10329 | 10760 | 9945 | 9825 | 9825 | 8775 | 9145 | 8335 | 8260 |
| 89 | 91 | 311.27-311.49 | 10070 | 9435 | 9370 | 9780 | 8010 | 7915 | 7915 | 6185 | 5960 | 5715 | 5665 |
| 89 | 92 | 311.49-312.05 | 20825 | 21250 | 18355 | 23199 | 22095 | 20770 | 19000 | 18205 | 18555 | 17680 | 17525 |
| 89 | 93 | 312.05-313.05 | 26350 | 26888 | 30192 | 31967 | 28290 | 26595 | 24330 | 18205 | 18555 | 17680 | 17525 |
| 89 | 94 | 313.05-314.54 | 31725 | 32390 | 38295 | 40070 | 32665 | 30704 | 29660 | 19990 | 20390 | 19430 | 19260 |
| 89 | 95 | 314.54-315.06 | 22605 | 24495 | 31570 | 31817 | 26080 | 24515 | 22425 | 20990 | 21975 | 20940 | 20755 |


| 89 | 96 | $315.06-315.53$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| 89 | 97 | $315.53-315.93$ |
| 89 | 98 | $315.93-316.54$ |
| 89 | 99 | $316.54-316.92$ |
| 89 | 100 | $316.92-317.31$ |
| 89 | 101 | $317.31-317.81$ |
| 89 | 102 | $317.81-318.07$ |
| 89 | 103 | $318.07-318.84$ |
| 89 | 104 | $318.84-319.74$ |
| 89 | 105 | $319.74-320.31$ |
| 89 | 106 | $320.31-320.49$ |
| 89 | 107 | $320.49-321.00$ |
| 89 | 108 | $321.00-321.14$ |
| 89 | 109 | $321.14-321.87$ |
| 89 | 110 | $321.87-322.75$ |
| 89 | 111 | $322.75-323.63$ |
| 89 | 112 | $323.63-324.02$ |
| 89 | 113 | $324.02-324.51$ |
| 89 | 114 | $324.51-325.07$ |
| 89 | 115 | $325.07-325.62$ |
| 89 | 116 | $325.62-326.18$ |
| 89 | 117 | $326.18-326.93$ |
| 89 | 118 | $326.93-327.53$ |
| 89 | 119 | $327.53-327.68$ |
| 89 | 120 | $327.68-328.27$ |
| 89 | 121 | $328.27-329.01$ |
| 89 | 122 | $329.01-329.88$ |
| 89 | 123 | $329.88-331.96$ |
| 89 | 124 | $331.97-332.12$ |
| 89 | 125 | $332.12-332.49$ |
| 89 | 126 | $332.49-333.52$ |
| 89 | 127 | $333.52-334.04$ |
| 89 | 128 | $334.04-334.45$ |


| 23335 | 27891 | 34610 | 34885 | 28595 | 26880 | 24590 | 23875 | 23430 | 22490 | 22295 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 28455 | 30836 | 37555 | 37850 | 30245 | 28430 | 26010 | 25735 | 25260 | 24070 | 23020 |
| 28675 | 31078 | 26065 | 26272 | 26272 | 24715 | 22610 | 22610 | 24650 | 23485 | 21745 |
| 28900 | 31320 | 41060 | 41382 | 42585 | 40030 | 36620 | 37755 | 37055 | 35310 | 31360 |
| 28900 | 31320 | 41060 | 41382 | 42585 | 40030 | 36620 | 37755 | 37055 | 35310 | 31360 |
| 25970 | 29980 | 37475 | 37770 | 38620 | 36305 | 33215 | 33720 | 33720 | 32130 | 31850 |
| 28730 | 31135 | 40290 | 40610 | 41453 | 37685 | 35135 | 35135 | 36220 | 32810 | 32525 |
| 28730 | 31135 | 40290 | 40610 | 41453 | 37685 | 35135 | 35135 | 36220 | 35300 | 34995 |
| 28920 | 31344 | 39180 | 39490 | 40310 | 34845 | 31880 | 31545 | 34175 | 32565 | 32280 |
| 27405 | 31896 | 39870 | 40185 | 41020 | 35230 | 32230 | 31890 | 35675 | 33995 | 33700 |
| 27405 | 31896 | 39870 | 40185 | 41020 | 35230 | 32230 | 31890 | 35675 | 33995 | 33700 |
| 29900 | 32404 | 40505 | 40827 | 41661 | 36545 | 33435 | 33085 | 36760 | 35025 | 34720 |
| 27720 | 30040 | 37550 | 37845 | 38630 | 34370 | 31445 | 31115 | 36265 | 34555 | 34255 |
| 27655 | 29972 | 37465 | 37758 | 38529 | 33650 | 30785 | 30460 | 35420 | 33750 | 33460 |
| 25940 | 28112 | 35140 | 35415 | 37615 | 32795 | 30000 | 29685 | 35880 | 34190 | 33895 |
| 29825 | 32324 | 40405 | 40722 | 43722 | 36280 | 33285 | 33300 | 36185 | 34495 | 34195 |
| 34190 | 37055 | 44100 | 46431 | 51431 | 41595 | 38055 | 38055 | 38055 | 36260 | 35205 |
| 34035 | 40000 | 50000 | 54500 | 58500 | 44528 | 41615 | 41180 | 40415 | 38510 | 38015 |
| 28360 | 30737 | 37485 | 36518 | 39518 | 33929 | 31710 | 31375 | 30795 | 29620 | 29360 |
| 27175 | 29700 | 35243 | 35963 | 38963 | 33881 | 31635 | 31200 | 30445 | 29880 | 29620 |
| 26890 | 30160 | 37000 | 40722 | 42481 | 36940 | 34460 | 33830 | 32220 | 30860 | 30455 |
| 24170 | 27103 | 34055 | 34323 | 35385 | 33397 | 36820 | 36820 | 35065 | 33580 | 32295 |
| 24575 | 27558 | 34510 | 34780 | 35465 | 33458 | 31270 | 32235 | 30700 | 29400 | 274755 |
| 23988 | 26654 | 32505 | 32761 | 33430 | 31425 | 29315 | 31250 | 29760 | 28500 | 25590 |
| 23960 | 22446 | 28725 | 28950 | 29915 | 28120 | 25725 | 25855 | 29645 | 28435 | 24945 |
| 18385 | 17225 | 25250 | 25447 | 26235 | 24663 | 22565 | 22725 | 21910 | 21015 | 17730 |
| 29890 | 28005 | 27818 | 28015 | 28595 | 26882 | 24595 | 24345 | 23470 | 22350 | 18780 |
| 43590 | 40840 | 40570 | 40890 | 41725 | 39225 | 35885 | 34520 | 33280 | 31275 | 26710 |
| 36980 | 34645 | 34417 | 34660 | 32035 | 31658 | 28965 | 29500 | 28440 | 27085 | 26850 |
| 25020 | 23440 | 23285 | 23450 | 21674 | 22345 | 20500 | 19670 | 18960 | 18185 | 18025 |
| 17520 | 16415 | 16305 | 16430 | 15185 | 16472 | 15395 | 14770 | 14885 | 14275 | 15900 |
| 23850 | 22345 | 22195 | 22370 | 20678 | 22235 | 20800 | 19965 | 19760 | 18950 | 20400 |
| 40365 | 37820 | 37570 | 37835 | 34970 | 34970 | 33305 | 32970 | 31795 | 30495 | 30230 |


| 89 | 129 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 89 | 130 |
| 89 | 131 |
| 89 | 132 |
| 89 | 133 |
| 89 | 134 |
| 89 | 135 |
| 89 | 136 |
| 89 | 137 |
| 89 | 138 |
| 89 | 139 |
| 89 | 140 |
| 89 | 141 |
| 89 | 142 |
| 89 | 143 |
| 89 | 144 |
| 89 | 145 |
| 89 | 146 |
| 89 | 147 |
| 89 | 148 |
| 89 | 149 |
| 89 | 150 |
| 89 | 151 |
| 89 | 152 |
| 89 | 153 |
| 89 | 154 |
| 89 | 155 |
| 89 | 156 |
| 89 | 157 |
| 89 | 158 |
| 89 | 159 |
| 89 | 160 |
| 89 | 161 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12825 |  |  |
|  | 43640 | 4088 |  | 4093 | 358 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 29 | 280 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 33130 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 3040 | 30045 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00－340．03 | 3313 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 |  | 23775 | 4085 |  |  |
|  | 32410 | 3020 | 296 | 2981 | 2895 | 309 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 342.4 | 3241 | 3020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 259 | 248 | 25210 | 246 |  |
| 344．26－345．5 | 32505 | 3029 | 297 | 299 | 29 | 2915 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 345．59－345．9 | 4559 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 350 | 5500 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36450 | 35045 | 35500 | 34660 |  |
|  | 4058 | 378 |  |  | 3626 | 3927 | 350 |  |  |  |  |
| 347．67－347．88 | 4795 | 4469 | 4384 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 347．88－347．93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5525 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 41071 | 37680 | 37285 | 37285 | 35525 |  |
|  | 4926 | 4615 | 4585 |  | 427 | 4107 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 349．8－349．95 |  |  |  |  |  | 19993 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 190 | 18325 | 18750 | 7865 |  |
| 350．67－353．5 | 3038 | 269 |  |  | 257 | 24710 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 353．58－353．77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 262 |  | 6765 |  |
| 354．29－354．43 |  |  |  |  |  | 28515 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 354．43－355．3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 295 |  |  |
| 355．3－355．88 |  |  |  |  | 27880 | 2668 | 26060 | 25800 |  |  |  |
| ．88－356．78 | 31605 | 296 | 294 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 356．78－357．81 | 3 | 33 | 32835 | 33 |  | 29945 | 㖪 | 885 | 287 | 寿 |  |
| ． 38 |  | 2526 |  |  | 23370 | 23095 | 2255 | 232 | 2190 | 20870 |  |
| 358．38－358．74 | 26 | 2526 | 250 | 25 | 233 | 2309 | 2255 |  |  |  |  |
| 358．74－360．83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 89 | 162 | $360.83-361.61$ | 24330 | 22795 | 22645 | 22825 | 21095 | 20845 | 20360 | 20145 | 19770 | 18835 | 15400 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 89 | 163 | $361.61-363.79$ | 10295 | 12540 | 12455 | 12550 | 11600 | 11460 | 11190 | 11075 | 10675 | 10235 | 9220 |
| 89 | 164 | $363.79-364.07$ | 8480 | 7945 | 7890 | 8075 | 9391 | 9145 | 8930 | 8840 | 8670 | 7880 | 7695 |
| 89 | 165 | $364.07-364.55$ | 9735 | 9285 | 9200 | 9340 | 9015 | 8775 | 8440 | 8160 | 8065 | 6920 | 6810 |
| 89 | 166 | $364.55-367.63$ | 12590 | 12010 | 11895 | 12030 | 11615 | 11310 | 10880 | 10520 | 10400 | 9300 | 9155 |
| 89 | 167 | $367.63-370.01$ | 11580 | 11045 | 10940 | 11065 | 10685 | 10016 | 9820 | 9495 | 9385 | 8705 | 8570 |
| 89 | 168 | $370.01-371.12$ | 11580 | 11045 | 10940 | 11065 | 10685 | 10016 | 9820 | 9495 | 9385 | 8705 | 8570 |
| 89 | 169 | $371.12-372.05$ | 12620 | 12035 | 11920 | 12055 | 11641 | 11130 | 11080 | 10715 | 10715 | 9940 | 9785 |
| 89 | 170 | $372.05-374.62$ | 12385 | 11815 | 11705 | 11840 | 11430 | 11130 | 11080 | 10715 | 10715 | 9940 | 9785 |
| 89 | 171 | $374.62-374.75$ | 12995 | 12175 | 12095 | 12190 | 11265 | 11130 | 11080 | 10715 | 10715 | 9940 | 9785 |
| 89 | 172 | $374.75-375.54$ | 29225 | 27380 | 27200 | 27415 | 25340 | 25040 | 24455 | 24200 | 23850 | 22725 | 22200 |
| 89 | 173 | $375.54-377.62$ | 21865 | 20485 | 20350 | 20510 | 18955 | 18730 | 18295 | 18115 | 17780 | 16940 | 15400 |
| 89 | 174 | $377.62-377.65$ | 21865 | 20485 | 20350 | 20510 | 18955 | 18730 | 18295 | 18115 | 17780 | 16940 | 15400 |
| 89 | 175 | $377.65-387.27$ | 7000 | 6555 | 6510 | 6560 | 3860 | 3815 | 3725 | 3625 | 3555 | 3350 | 3065 |
| 89 | 176 | $387.27-396.5$ | 3210 | 2950 | 2867 | 2867 | 2705 | 2610 | 2505 | 2410 | 2300 | 2180 | 1975 |
| 89 | 177 | $396.5-402.57$ | 2615 | 2640 | 2565 | 2565 | 2420 | 2335 | 2240 | 2155 | 2155 | 1950 | 1770 |
| 89 | 178 | $402.57-407.61$ | 2110 | 2130 | 2130 | 2130 | 2010 | 1870 | 1795 | 1710 | 1715 | 1635 | 1490 |
| 89 | 179 | $407.61-410.2$ | 2110 | 2130 | 2130 | 2130 | 2010 | 1870 | 1795 | 1710 | 1715 | 1635 | 1490 |
| 89 | 180 | $410.2-414.64$ | 2247 | 2270 | 2270 | 2095 | 1910 | 1760 | 1575 | 1490 | 1495 | 1425 | 1385 |
| 89 | 181 | $414.64-45.84$ | 2320 | 2385 | 2385 | 2150 | 2065 | 1835 | 1800 | 1705 | 1685 | 1515 | 1485 |
| 89 | 182 | $415.84-418.71$ | 2320 | 2385 | 2385 | 2150 | 2065 | 1835 | 1800 | 1705 | 1685 | 1515 | 1480 |

Table B-3. Route 91 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002.

| Route | Section Number | Mileposts (begin-end) | Y2002 | Y2001 | Y2000 | Y1999 | Y1998 | Y1997 | Y1996 | Y1995 | Y1994 | Y1993 | Y1992 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91 | 1 | 0-0.48 | 18000 | 17390 | 16710 | 16675 | 15864 | 15095 | 14150 | 15095 | 14755 | 12810 | 11895 |
| 91 | 2 | 0.48-1.35 | 18000 | 17390 | 16710 | 16675 | 15864 | 15095 | 14150 | 15095 | 14755 | 12810 | 11895 |
| 91 | 3 | 1.35-1.96 | 20315 | 15740 | 15770 | 15735 | 19840 | 18880 | 17700 | 18835 | 17715 | 15380 | 14280 |
| 91 | 4 | 1.96-3.82 | 14145 | 13665 | 13690 | 13660 | 12995 | 12365 | 11590 | 12330 | 11595 | 10065 | 9345 |
| 91 | 5 | 3.82-4.96 | 17085 | 16510 | 18380 | 18340 | 17450 | 16605 | 15565 | 16560 | 15575 | 13555 | 12585 |
| 91 | 6 | 4.96-5.63 | 17085 | 16510 | 18380 | 18340 | 17450 | 16605 | 15565 | 16560 | 15575 | 13555 | 12585 |
| 91 | 7 | 5.63-7.72 | 14650 | 15740 | 15551 | 15520 | 16065 | 15285 | 14330 | 15245 | 14335 | 12445 | 11555 |
| 91 | 8 | 7.75-10 | 15380 | 14860 | 14885 | 14850 | 14130 | 13445 | 12605 | 13425 | 12625 | 10960 | 10175 |
| 91 | 9 | 10-16.59 | 15380 | 14860 | 14885 | 14850 | 14130 | 13445 | 12605 | 13425 | 12625 | 10960 | 10175 |
| 91 | 10 | 16.59-16.86 | 15380 | 14860 | 14885 | 14850 | 14130 | 13445 | 12605 | 13425 | 12625 | 10960 | 10175 |
| 91 | 11 | 16.86-19.13 | 16380 | 15825 | 15855 | 15820 | 15050 | 14320 | 13425 | 13425 | 12625 | 10960 | 10175 |
| 91 | 12 | 19.13-19.55 | 17065 | 16488 | 16522 | 16490 | 15690 | 14929 | 14005 | 13275 | 12485 | 10840 | 10065 |
| 91 | 13 | 19.55-21.34 | 18115 | 17505 | 17540 | 17505 | 16655 | 15850 | 14865 | 13275 | 12485 | 10840 | 10065 |
| 91 | 14 | 21.34-24.27 | 16805 | 15745 | 15638 | 15607 | 14655 | 14479 | 13660 | 13275 | 12485 | 10840 | 10065 |
| 91 | 15 | 24.27-25.6 | 17680 | 16570 | 16457 | 16295 | 15060 | 14882 | 14040 | 13890 | 13630 | 11295 | 11035 |
| 91 | 16 | 25.6-26.19 | 40745 | 38175 | 37920 | 34395 | 31485 | 31116 | 30035 | 29720 | 29170 | 26835 | 23920 |
| 91 | 17 | 26.19-26.83 | 35995 | 33725 | 33500 | 33500 | 28595 | 28260 | 27305 | 27020 | 26520 | 24400 | 23835 |
| 91 | 18 | 26.83-27.09 | 40490 | 37935 | 34545 | 34815 | 32180 | 33270 | 32315 | 31975 | 31380 | 28530 | 27870 |
| 91 | 19 | 27.09-28.51 | 31839 | 29840 | 29640 | 29875 | 27612 | 28320 | 27660 | 27370 | 31405 | 28550 | 27850 |
| 91 | 20 | 28.51-29.78 | 30240 | 28330 | 28140 | 28360 | 26215 | 26705 | 26105 | 25830 | 26410 | 23580 | 23035 |
| 91 | 21 | 29.78-30.59 | 29935 | 28045 | 27155 | 27370 | 25298 | 25815 | 25215 | 24950 | 25460 | 22730 | 22205 |
| 91 | 22 | 30.59-31.26 | 30420 | 28500 | 28310 | 28535 | 26375 | 26375 | 25760 | 25490 | 25015 | 21000 | 20515 |
| 91 | 23 | 31.26-31.81 | 30420 | 28500 | 28310 | 28535 | 26375 | 26375 | 25760 | 25490 | 25015 | 21000 | 20515 |
| 91 | 24 | 31.81-32.41 | 30785 | 28840 | 28650 | 28875 | 26690 | 26375 | 25760 | 25490 | 25015 | 21000 | 20515 |
| 91 | 25 | 32.41-33.98 | 26215 | 24560 | 24395 | 24585 | 22725 | 22455 | 21930 | 20975 | 20585 | 18380 | 16780 |
| 91 | 26 | 33.98-34.98 | 17955 | 16820 | 16707 | 16380 | 15140 | 14700 | 14355 | 14205 | 13940 | 12675 | 12380 |
| 91 | 27 | 34.98-35.5 | 13300 | 12460 | 12375 | 11495 | 10624 | 10315 | 9915 | 9815 | 9460 | 8840 | 10300 |
| 91 | 28 | 35.5-38.64 | 12705 | 12120 | 12005 | 11220 | 10835 | 10550 | 10150 | 9815 | 9460 | 8840 | 10300 |


| 91 | 29 | $38.64-39.96$ | 12595 | 12015 | 11900 | 10930 | 10555 | 10275 | 9885 | 9560 | 9450 | 8075 | 9665 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 91 | 30 | $39.96-41.15$ | 10550 | 10230 | 9705 | 10860 | 10725 | 10465 | 9965 | 9685 | 9310 | 8350 | 8350 |
| 91 | 31 | $41.15-43.24$ | 8265 | 8015 | 7965 | 9240 | 9125 | 8905 | 8405 | 8195 | 7880 | 7065 | 6915 |
| 91 | 32 | $43.24-43.64$ | 8265 | 8015 | 7965 | 9240 | 9125 | 8905 | 8405 | 8195 | 7880 | 7065 | 6915 |
| 91 | 33 | $43.64-43.89$ | 6425 | 6230 | 6195 | 6227 | 6150 | 5770 | 5540 | 5410 | 5195 | 4665 | 4565 |
| 91 | 34 | $43.89-45.22$ | 6425 | 6230 | 6195 | 6227 | 6150 | 5770 | 5540 | 5410 | 5195 | 4665 | 4565 |

Table B-4. Route 189 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002.

| Route | Section <br> Number | Mileposts <br> (begin-end) | Y2002 | Y2001 | Y2000 | Y1999 | Y1998 | Y1997 | Y1996 | Y1995 | Y1994 | $Y 1993$ | Y1992 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 189 | 1 | $0-1.49$ | 29953 | 30627 | 30445 | 32014 | 29643 | 30095 | 29865 | 28700 | 27330 | 25945 | 24855 |
| 189 | 2 | $1.49-1.67$ | 40562 | 41475 | 41202 | 43325 | 40045 | 40655 | 40340 | 38760 | 36910 | 35155 | 33680 |
| 189 | 3 | $1.67-1.95$ | 33645 | 34415 | 34185 | 35980 | 34962 | 35495 | 34670 | 34670 | 34030 | 32425 | 31675 |
| 189 | 4 | $1.95-2.41$ | 47015 | 48095 | 47775 | 48150 | 44506 | 45225 | 44175 | 44175 | 44175 | 42095 | 41125 |
| 189 | 5 | $2.41-2.69$ | 46146 | 47185 | 46875 | 47245 | 43669 | 44335 | 43305 | 44645 | 44645 | 42540 | 41560 |
| 189 | 6 | $2.69-2.95$ | 45030 | 46060 | 45756 | 43665 | 37331 | 37900 | 37020 | 39820 | 39820 | 37945 | 37070 |
| 189 | 7 | $2.95-3.11$ | 44470 | 45491 | 45220 | 43156 | 38533 | 39120 | 38210 | 39390 | 39235 | 37395 | 36530 |
| 189 | 8 | $3.11-3.48$ | 37726 | 38575 | 38320 | 38620 | 35695 | 36245 | 35400 | 35400 | 35100 | 33440 | 32670 |
| 189 | 9 | $3.48-4$ | 37620 | 38484 | 38255 | 38555 | 35635 | 35635 | 34805 | 34440 | 32800 | 25335 | 24750 |
| 189 | 10 | $4-4.77$ | 38070 | 38942 | 38710 | 39015 | 36060 | 35635 | 34805 | 34440 | 32800 | 25335 | 24750 |
| 189 | 11 | $4.77-5.36$ | 36830 | 37675 | 37675 | 37970 | 35095 | 34680 | 33875 | 33520 | 30630 | 25260 | 24675 |
| 189 | 12 | $5.36-5.81$ | 33325 | 34095 | 34605 | 35310 | 32700 | 31200 | 30475 | 30155 | 26425 | 25180 | 24600 |
| 189 | 13 | $5.81-6.04$ | 16400 | 16775 | 16665 | 16795 | 15810 | 15625 | 15625 | 15300 | 14440 | 13625 | 13310 |
| 189 | 14 | $6.04-6.39$ | 16400 | 16775 | 16665 | 16795 | 15810 | 15625 | 15625 | 15300 | 14440 | 13625 | 13310 |
| 189 | 15 | $6.39-7.48$ | 16400 | 16775 | 16665 | 16795 | 15810 | 15625 | 15625 | 15300 | 14440 | 13625 | 13310 |
| 189 | 16 | $7.48-7.72$ | 16040 | 16705 | 12545 | 11276 | 10490 | 10125 | 10500 | 10155 | 9860 | 9130 | 8680 |
| 189 | 17 | $7 . .72-9.19$ | 16040 | 16705 | 12545 | 11276 | 10490 | 10125 | 10500 | 10155 | 9860 | 9130 | 8680 |
| 189 | 18 | $9.19-11.17$ | 16040 | 16705 | 12545 | 11276 | 10490 | 10125 | 10500 | 10155 | 9860 | 9130 | 8680 |
| 189 | 19 | $11.17-14.3$ | 11670 | 12160 | 11460 | 10592 | 9918 | 9630 | 9990 | 9135 | 8840 | 8175 | 7775 |
| 189 | 20 | $14.3-14.57$ | 8805 | 8475 | 8385 | 8365 | 7730 | 7580 | 7775 | 7335 | 7100 | 6175 | 5810 |
| 189 | 21 | $14.57-21.05$ | 7615 | 7330 | 7254 | 7240 | 6690 | 6610 | 6780 | 6490 | 6195 | 5245 | 4935 |
| 189 | 22 | $21.05-24.93$ | 10735 | 10335 | 10120 | 10095 | 7390 | 7301 | 7375 | 7095 | 6775 | 5645 | 5315 |
| 189 | 23 | $24.93-25.17$ | 10735 | 10335 | 10120 | 10095 | 7390 | 7301 | 7375 | 7095 | 6775 | 5645 | 5315 |
| 189 | 24 | $25.17-26.19$ | 8510 | 7980 | 7895 | 7911 | 5775 | 5707 | 5765 | 5545 | 5295 | 4285 | 4035 |
| 189 | 25 | $26.19-29.2$ | 10650 | 10250 | 10140 | 10160 | 7355 | 7266 | 7340 | 7060 | 6740 | 5620 | 5460 |

Table B-4. Route 189 annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) by volume-defined section and by year, 1992-2002.

| Route | Section <br> Number | Mileposts <br> (begin-end) | Y2002 | Y2001 | Y2000 | Y1999 | $Y 1998$ | $Y 1997$ | $Y 1996$ | $Y 1995$ | $Y 1994$ | $Y 1993$ | $Y 1992$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 189 | 1 | $0-1.49$ | 29953 | 30627 | 30445 | 32014 | 29643 | 30095 | 29865 | 28700 | 27330 | 25945 | 24855 |
| 189 | 2 | $1.49-1.67$ | 40562 | 41475 | 41202 | 43325 | 40045 | 40655 | 40340 | 38760 | 36910 | 35155 | 33680 |
| 189 | 3 | $1.67-1.95$ | 33645 | 34415 | 34185 | 35980 | 34962 | 35495 | 34670 | 34670 | 34030 | 32425 | 31675 |
| 189 | 4 | $1.95-2.41$ | 47015 | 48095 | 47775 | 48150 | 44506 | 45225 | 44175 | 44175 | 44175 | 42095 | 41125 |
| 189 | 5 | $2.41-2.69$ | 46146 | 47185 | 46875 | 47245 | 43669 | 44335 | 43305 | 44645 | 44645 | 42540 | 41560 |
| 189 | 6 | $2.69-2.95$ | 45030 | 46060 | 45756 | 43665 | 37331 | 37900 | 37020 | 39820 | 39820 | 37945 | 37070 |
| 189 | 7 | $2.95-3.11$ | 44470 | 45491 | 45220 | 43156 | 38533 | 39120 | 38210 | 39390 | 39235 | 37395 | 36530 |
| 189 | 8 | $3.11-3.48$ | 37726 | 38575 | 38320 | 38620 | 35695 | 36245 | 35400 | 35400 | 35100 | 33440 | 32670 |
| 189 | 9 | $3.48-4$ | 37620 | 38484 | 38255 | 38555 | 35635 | 35635 | 34805 | 34440 | 32800 | 25335 | 24750 |
| 189 | 10 | $4-4.77$ | 38070 | 38942 | 38710 | 39015 | 36060 | 35635 | 34805 | 34440 | 32800 | 25335 | 24750 |
| 189 | 11 | $4.77-5.36$ | 36830 | 37675 | 37675 | 37970 | 35095 | 34680 | 33875 | 33520 | 30630 | 25260 | 24675 |
| 189 | 12 | $5.36-5.81$ | 33325 | 34095 | 34605 | 35310 | 32700 | 31200 | 30475 | 30155 | 26425 | 25180 | 24600 |
| 189 | 13 | $5.81-6.04$ | 16400 | 16775 | 16665 | 16795 | 15810 | 15625 | 15625 | 15300 | 14440 | 13625 | 13310 |
| 189 | 14 | $6.04-6.39$ | 16400 | 16775 | 16665 | 16795 | 15810 | 15625 | 15625 | 15300 | 14440 | 13625 | 13310 |
| 189 | 15 | $6.39-7.48$ | 16400 | 16775 | 16665 | 16795 | 15810 | 15625 | 15625 | 15300 | 14440 | 13625 | 13310 |
| 189 | 16 | $7.48-7.72$ | 16040 | 16705 | 12545 | 11276 | 10490 | 10125 | 10500 | 10155 | 9860 | 9130 | 8680 |
| 189 | 17 | $7.72-9.19$ | 16040 | 16705 | 12545 | 11276 | 10490 | 10125 | 10500 | 10155 | 9860 | 9130 | 8680 |
| 189 | 18 | $9.19-11.17$ | 16040 | 16705 | 12545 | 11276 | 10490 | 10125 | 10500 | 10155 | 9860 | 9130 | 8680 |
| 189 | 19 | $11.17-14.3$ | 11670 | 12160 | 11460 | 10592 | 9918 | 9630 | 9990 | 9135 | 8840 | 8175 | 7775 |
| 189 | 20 | $14.3-14.57$ | 8805 | 8475 | 8385 | 8365 | 7730 | 7580 | 7775 | 7335 | 7100 | 6175 | 5810 |
| 189 | 21 | $14.57-21.05$ | 7615 | 7330 | 7254 | 7240 | 6690 | 6610 | 6780 | 6490 | 6195 | 5245 | 4935 |
| 189 | 22 | $21.05-24.93$ | 10735 | 10335 | 10120 | 10095 | 7390 | 7301 | 7375 | 7095 | 6775 | 5645 | 5315 |
| 189 | 23 | $24.93-25.17$ | 10735 | 10335 | 10120 | 10095 | 7390 | 7301 | 7375 | 7095 | 6775 | 5645 | 5315 |
| 189 | 24 | $25.17-26.19$ | 8510 | 7980 | 7895 | 7911 | 5775 | 5707 | 5765 | 5545 | 5295 | 4285 | 4035 |
| 189 | 25 | $26.19-29.2$ | 10650 | 10250 | 10140 | 10160 | 7355 | 7266 | 7340 | 7060 | 6740 | 5620 | 5460 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The CPI inflation calculator uses the average Consumer Price Index for a given calendar year. This data represents changes in prices of all goods and services purchased for consumption by urban households. This index value has been calculated every year since 1913. For the current year (2004), the latest monthly (December) index value is used.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ This represents the latest data available.

[^2]:    ${ }^{2}$ This represents the most recent data available.

[^3]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Route Number (Collisions per mile).

[^4]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Number of deer-vehicle collisions (Percent of total)

[^5]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Number of deer-vehicle collisions (Percent of total).

[^6]:    ${ }^{a}$ Number of deer-vehicle collisions (Percent of total).

[^7]:    ${ }^{2}$ Beginning milepost to ending milepost.

[^8]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Beginning milepost to ending milepost

[^9]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Beginning milepost to ending milepost

[^10]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Beginning milepost to ending milepost

[^11]:    ${ }^{i}$ Result abbreviations: $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}=$ not available/not considered, $\mathrm{NC}=$ negative correlation, $\mathrm{NSC}=$ no significant correlation, $\mathrm{NEGC}=$ negative correlation, $\mathrm{SC}=$ significant correlation, $\mathrm{Y}=$ Authors state factor has impact (no statistics cited).
    ${ }^{\text {ii }}$ These are other factors considered to explain wildlife-vehicle collisions by authors who did not conclude that traffic volume, speed or speed limit were the only explanatory variables. They are only reported in Table 3-6 to avoid repetition. Abbreviations: ALP=Adjacent land patterns, DOW=day of week, $\mathrm{FC}=$ forest cover, $\mathrm{FENCES}=$ presence/absence of deer-proof fences, $\mathrm{LT}=$ light conditions $\mathrm{PD}=$ population density, $\mathrm{PF}=$ population fluctuations, $\mathrm{RA}=$ road alignment, $\mathrm{RT}=$ road type, $\mathrm{ROW}=$ right-of-way, $\mathrm{RV}=$ road variables, $\mathrm{RW}=$ road width, $\mathrm{SD}=$ Shannon's diversity index, TEMP=temporal factors (seasonality, time of day), TOD=time of day, TOPO=topography, VEG=adjacent vegetation, $\mathrm{W}=$ weather conditions.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ The CPI inflation calculator uses the average Consumer Price Index for a given calendar year. This data represents changes in prices of all goods and services purchased for consumption by urban households. This index value has been calculated every year since 1913. For 2004, the latest monthly (December) index value is used.

[^13]:    ${ }^{2}$ This represents the latest data available.

[^14]:    ${ }^{3}$ The GDP implicit price deflator is an economic metric that accounts for inflation by converting output measured at current prices into constant-dollar GDP. The GDP deflator shows how much a change in the base year's GDP relies upon changes in the price level.

